



BOSCH



PRODUCT RANGE CATALOGUE 2020/2021

Professional Power Tools for Trade & Industry

It's in your hands. Bosch Professional.



IT'S IN YOUR HANDS. Bosch Professional.

We know exactly what tradesmen need in order to master every challenge. Therefore, Bosch Professional develops tools with maximum power and intelligence. For exceptional results and uncompromising working efficiency.

Ultimate performance meets maximum freedom. For all core and key applications, PROs can rely on the best cordless system in the market. Thanks to our most powerful batteries and our fastest charging technologies yet.

Bosch Professional ensures PROs can work safely. Tools with integrated PROtection features reduce the risk of injury or long-term health problems, thanks to sensor-based technologies that identify hazards. We respect the tough job PROs do, and so provide higher protection than is standard across the range.

Whatever tasks PROs face – it's part of our DNA to empower them to challenge the limits time and time again.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

3 PREFACE

6 SERVICES

8 REPAIR SERVICES

10 BOSCH PROTECTION

12 ACCESSORIES

14 PRODUCT INNOVATIONS



20	PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM Batteries, Chargers, Tools	1
34	PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM BITURBO, Click&Go, Batteries, Chargers, Tools	2
76	DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES Drill drivers, Impact drivers/wrenches, Drywall screwdrivers, Combi drills	3
94	IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS Impact drills, Drills and angle drills, Stirrers	4
102	ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS Rotary hammers with SDS plus / SDS max, Demolition hammers with SDS plus / SDS max, Breakers	5
120	DIAMOND TECHNOLOGY Concrete grinders, wall chasers and diamond tile cutters	6
124	WOODWORKING Belt sanders, random orbit sanders and orbital sanders, Routers, palm routers and biscuit jointers, Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools, Planers	7
142	SAWS Jigsaws, Reciprocating saws and band saws, Hand-held circular saws and plunge saws, Guide rail systems	8
160	BENCHTOP TOOLS Sliding mitre saws, Combination saws, Mitre saws, Table saws, Table saw stands, Saw stands for mitre and combination saws, Cold circular saws	9
170	ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING Large angle grinders, Small angle grinders, Straight grinders and polishers, Shears, nibblers and cutting grinders	10
194	DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS Wet/dry dust extractors, Heat guns, Cordless blowers	11
200	LIGHTS, SOUNDS AND HEATED WORK WEAR Cordless worklights, Cordless radios, Heated work wear	12
206	DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS Measuring tasks, Detection tasks, Levelling tasks, Accessories	13
237	OTHER OVERVIEWS Tool index	



BOSCH

PRO360 – YOUR DIGITAL CONTROL CENTRE.

3-year guarantee. Guaranteed free of charge.

Extend the guarantee of your Bosch Professional tools to 3 years. Completely free of charge and quickly on the service portal PRO360.

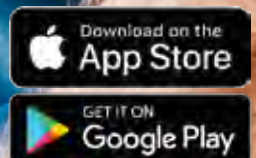
PRO360

It's in your hands. Bosch Professional.

**Register
& extend your
guarantee**



More info available under:
www.boschpro360.uk



PRO360 – YOUR DIGITAL CONTROL CENTRE.

Register. Extend the guarantee free of charge. Benefit in the long term.

YOUR ADVANTAGES

- ▶ **You have everything at a glance:** The digital tool list provides you with a perfect overview of your tools and their guarantees – irrespective of whether you're on the road or at the PC.
- ▶ **You simply have it easier:** You can scan identification plates really easily with your smartphone camera to take over your tools without detours directly in your digital inventory list.
- ▶ **You also benefit in the future:** PRO360 will provide you in the future with even more service offers.

OUR GUARANTEE PROMISE

Bosch power tools meet the strictest quality standards. For this reason, we are making you a special offer: Extend the guarantee now of your Bosch Professional tools to 3 years. Completely free of charge with a few clicks in PRO360 within 4 weeks after the purchase. The offer applies to all professional power and measuring tools.*


*This does not include high-frequency tools, industrial cordless screwdrivers, pneumatic tools and supplied accessories

NEW:
We give you a 3-year
guarantee on batteries
and chargers.



¹With online registration
www.bosch-professional.com/pro360

IT'S AS EASY AS THIS

-  1. Create an account
-  2. Register tool
-  3. Extend guarantee



You can obtain further information on the 3-year guarantee conditions in the service area of the Professional web page or directly under:
<https://www.bosch-professional.com/gb/en/guarantee/conditions>

Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC.

Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc.



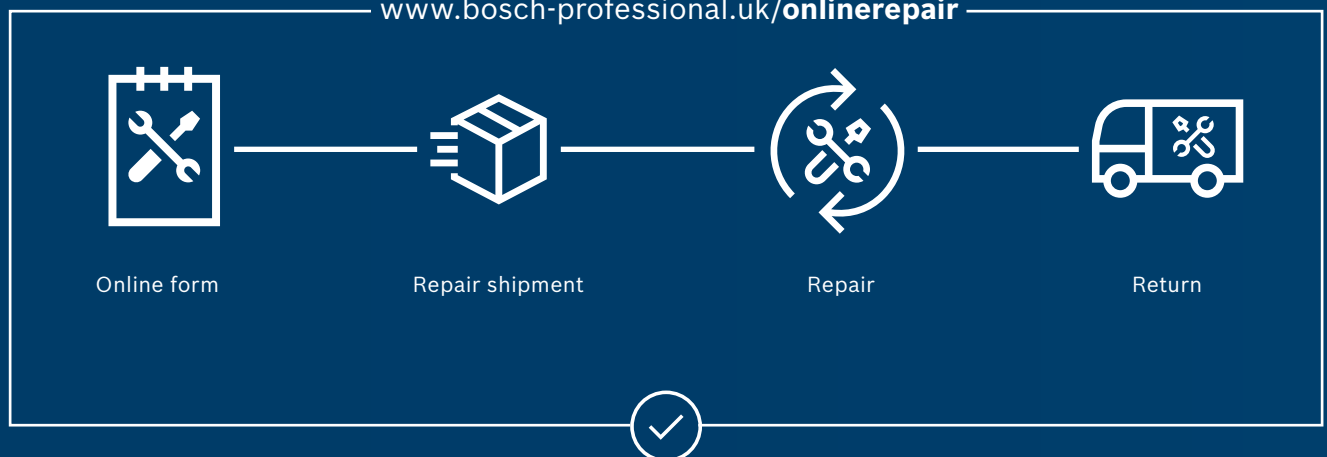
► ONLINE REPAIR SERVICE

With our online repair enquiry, you can commission us directly to carry out repair work on your tool – quickly and easily, either online or via the Toolbox app. We pick up and return your tool at no cost –

and, of course, you receive the packaging label from us at no cost. We keep you updated on the repair status via e-mail.

Online repair is simple and easy:

www.bosch-professional.uk/onlinerepair



The advantages of the Bosch repair service:

- Products returned back from repair within 5 working days *
- Hassle-free instant repair quote
- Free collection, even if the warranty has expired (We may still charge delivery in cases where no Fixed Price Quotations are available)
- Comprehensive safety testing of all mechanical and electrical functions

- Use of Bosch original spare parts
- Repair status via e-mail
- Repairs completed by qualified experts
- Three (3) month guarantee for all chargeable repairs *

* Subject to spare part availability

Service hotline T: 0344 7360109 E: boschservicecentre@bosch.com

► ONLINE SPARE PARTS SERVICE

Precise, safe and reliable:

Bosch offers the spare parts for your tools (such as angle grinders or drills): From the armature and carbon brushes, through to batteries and chargers.

Order your original spare part from our online shop by 3.30 p.m. and your part will usually be delivered* on the next working day.

* Please note that spare parts must only be fitted by qualified personnel.

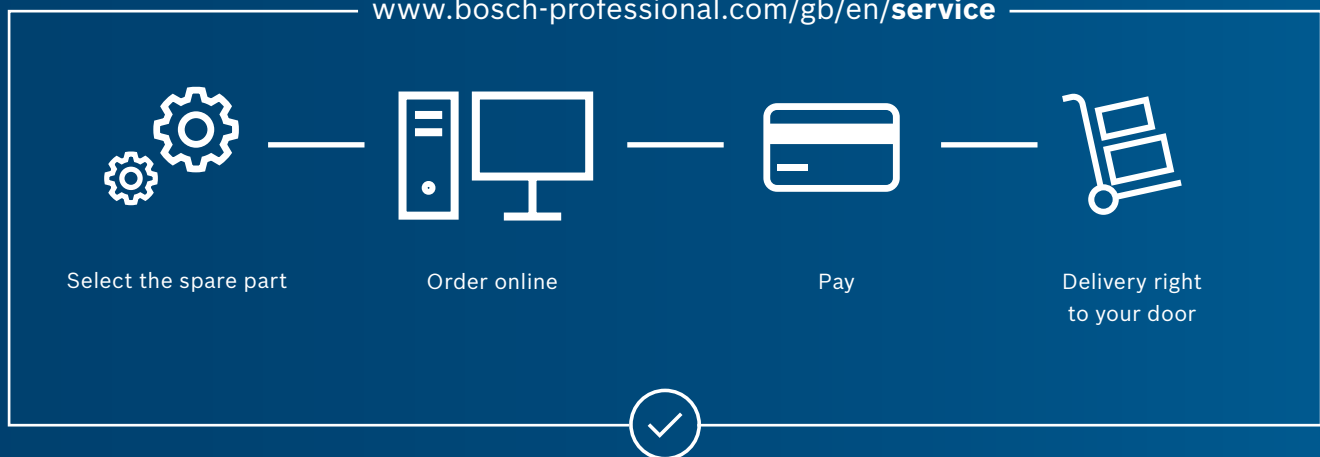
The benefits for you:

- Spare parts are easy to select via an exploded drawing
- Fast delivery thanks to the high availability of spare parts
- Spare parts are usually available for 8–10 years – after a series is discontinued



Ordering your spare part is easy:

www.bosch-professional.com/gb/en/service



► CALIBRATION SERVICE

We take on the job of calibrating your measuring tools so that you can work reliably and all of your tools comply with the legal requirements and standards. Our own test laboratory with special test benches complies with requirements in accordance with ISO 9000ff. The Bosch calibration service is fast, precise and reliable.

Our calibration services:

- Cleaning the tool
- Checking the measuring accuracy
- If required: Adjusting of the tool
- Documenting all measured values, including calibration certificate

We also offer the following services:

- Maintenance service
- Recycling

All of these services can be easily ordered using the online repair form at www.bosch-professional.uk/onlinerepair – please enter the keyword “calibration” or “maintenance” in the comment field.



YOU DO THE JOB. WE MAKE IT SAFER.

Intelligent PROtection makes powerful work safer.





We at Bosch Professional develop and manufacture power tools with integrated, active PROtection features – innovative tools that reduce the risk of injury or long-term diseases independently, while providing you best performance even under the toughest conditions.

- ▶ **ACTIVE:**
Safer work – thanks to integrated, active PROtection solutions that work independently.
- ▶ **INTELLIGENT:**
Reduction of risks – thanks to sensor-based technologies that identify dangers and intervene as a precautionary measure.
- ▶ **COMPREHENSIVE:**
Higher protection than standard across the range – thanks to a broad selection of PROtection features based on proven Bosch technology in more than 200 Bosch Professional power tools.



THE BEST YOUR TOOL CAN GET.

Revolutionise your work with the correct accessories for your professional tools.



Bosch Professional develops accessories for your needs as a tradesperson and continually optimises them for today's changing job site. Our accessories offer you the incredible versatility that you require, and we believe in the right tool for the right job – and the right accessories for every tool!

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS



Battery
1 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah +
1 x GBA 12V 4.0Ah +
GAL 12V-40
 (see page 25)



Charger
GAA 12V-21
 (see page 25)



Drill driver
GSR 12V-35
 (see page 26)



Drill driver
GSR 12V-35 FC
 (see page 27)



Impact driver/wrench
Bosch GO
 (see page 27)



Combi drill
GSB 12V-35
 (see page 29)



Battery
ProCORE18V 5.5Ah
 (see page 45)



Battery
1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah +
GAL 18V-40
 (see page 46)



Battery
2 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah +
GAL 18V-40
 (see page 46)



Battery
1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah +
1 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah +
GAL 1880 CV
 (see page 46)



Battery
2 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah +
GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42
 (see page 46)



Battery
2 x ProCORE18V 12.0Ah +
GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42
 (see page 47)



Charger
GAL 18V-160 C & GCY 42
(see page 47)



Charger
GAL 18V6-80
(see page 47)



Drill driver
GSR 18V-55
(see page 49)



Drill driver
GSR 18V-60 C
(see page 50)



Drill driver
GSR 18V-110 C
(see page 50)



Impact driver/wrench
GDS 18V-200 C
(see page 51)



Impact driver/wrench
GDS 18V-300
(see page 51)



Combi drill
GSB 18V-21
(see page 53)



Combi drill
GSB 18V-28
(see page 53)



Combi drill
GSB 18V-55
(see page 54)



Combi drill
GSB 18V-60 C
(see page 54)



Combi drill
GSB 18V-110 C
(see page 55)

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS



**Rotary hammer
GBH 18V-26 D**
(see page 58)



**Rotary hammer
GBH 18V-45 C**
(see page 58)



**Reciprocating saw
and band saw
GCB 18V-63**
(see page 61)



**Hand-held circular saw
GKS 18V-68 C**
(see page 62)



**Hand-held circular saw
GKS 18V-68 GC**
(see page 63)



**Plunge saw
GKT 18V-52 GC**
(see page 64)



**Sliding mitre saw
GCM 18V-216**
(see page 64)



**Angle grinder
GWS 18V-10**
(see page 65)



**Angle grinder
GWS 18V-15 C**
(see page 67)



**Angle grinder
GWS 18V-15 SC**
(see page 67)



**Angle grinder
GWX 18V-8**
(see page 68)



**Angle grinder
GWX 18V-10**
(see page 68)



**Angle grinder
GWX 18V-10 C**
(see page 68)



**Angle grinder
GWX 18V-10 PC**
(see page 68)



**Angle grinder
GWX 18V-10 SC**
(see page 69)



**Angle grinder
GWX 18V-10 PSC**
(see page 69)



**Angle grinder
GWX 18V-15 SC**
(see page 69)



**Straight grinder
GGS 18V-10 SLC**
(see page 69)



**Straight grinder
GGS 18V-23 LC**
(see page 70)



**Straight grinder
GGS 18V-23 PLC**
(see page 70)



**Dust extractor
GAS 18V-10 L**
(see page 71)



**Dust extractor
GDE 18V-26 D**
(see page 72)



**Worklight
GLI 18V-4000 C**
(see page 73)



**Worklight
GLI 18V-10000 C**
(see page 74)

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS



**Random orbit sander
GET 55-125**
(see page 127)



**Random orbit sander
GET 75-150**
(see page 127)



**Random orbit sander
GEX 34-150**
(see page 128)



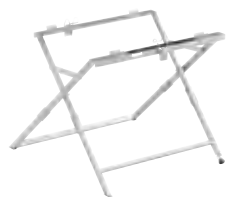
**Random orbit sander
GEX 40-150**
(see page 128)



**Sliding mitre saw
GCM 18V-305 GDC**
(see page 162)



**Table saw
GTS 635-216**
(see page 166)



**Table saw stand
GTA 560**
(see page 168)



**Small angle grinder
GWS 18V-10**
(see page 178)



**Small angle grinder
GWX 750-115**
(see page 185)



**Small angle grinder
GWX 9-115 S**
(see page 185)



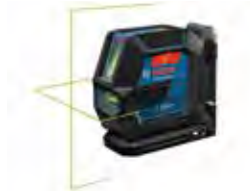
**Thermo detector
GTC 400 C**
(see page 215)



**Metal detector
D-TECT 120 wallscanner**
(see page 217)



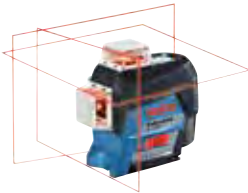
Combi laser
GCL 2-50 G
(see page 222)



Line laser
GLL 2-15 G
(see page 222)



Line laser
GLL 3-80 G
(see page 223)



Line laser
GLL 3-80 C
(see page 223)



Line laser
GLL 3-80 CG
(see page 223)



Rotation laser
GRL 600 CHV
(see page 226)



PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

The perfect choice for PROs who don't want to miss out on flexibility, performance and compactness.

Summary of contents

25	Batteries
25	Chargers
27	Drill drivers
27	Screwdriver
28	Impact drivers/wrenches
28	Drywall screwdrivers
29	Combi drills
29	Palm router
30	Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools
30	Planer
31	Jigsaw
31	Hand-held circular saw
31	Angle grinder
32	Shears
32	Dust extractor
33	Worklights
33	Inspection camera



COMPACT PERFORMANCE. MAXIMUM FREEDOM.

The compact choice for full performance.
Ideal for PROs who need uncompromising versatility,
compatibility and power.

PROFESSIONAL
12V
SYSTEM



The Professional 12V System offers you all the performance you need in a handy format and is the ideal choice for PROs looking for added versatility without compromising on power. The high-capacity batteries can be used with a wide variety of professional system tools.

- ▶ **COMPACT PERFORMANCE:**
Compact performance tools that are light, versatile and offer maximum power.
- ▶ **ONE BATTERY FITS ALL:**
Compatible since 2005 – all of our batteries are compatible with new and existing Bosch Professional tools in the 12V and 10.8V class.
- ▶ **MAXIMUM FREEDOM:**
Choose between solo tools, batteries, chargers or kits to expand your system the way you want and get the best battery for your job.

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

1

BATTERY

GBA 12V 2.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Comes complete with ... 02X	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 12V 3.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	180 g
Comes complete with ... X79	
1 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 12V 6.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	385 g
Comes complete with ... X7H	
1 x battery GBA 12V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 X7H)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 12V 2.5Ah W Wireless Charging Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight	420 g
Comes complete with ... JOE	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.5Ah W (1 600 A00 JOE)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

2 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with ... 9R9	
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

BATTERY

2 x GBA 12V 3.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with ... 9RE	
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

BATTERIES, CHARGERS

BATTERY

2 x GBA 12V 6.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	365 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with	... B21
2 x battery GBA 12V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 X7H)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

BATTERY

1 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + 1 x GBA 12V 4.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Weight (battery)	175 g
Weight (charger)	450 g
Comes complete with	... NDO
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
1 x battery GBA 12V 4.0Ah (1 600 A00 1BX)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CHARGER

GAA 12V-21 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 618 800 ...
Weight	80 g
Comes complete with	... 079
Cardboard box	x

CHARGER

GAL 12V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	10,8 - 12 V
Weight	450 g
Comes complete with	... 9R4
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

CHARGER

GAX 18V-30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	12 V - 18V
Weight	800 g
Comes complete with	... 1AA
Charger GAX 18V-30 (1 600 A01 1AA)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

1

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 868 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 101	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 FC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9F6 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	7 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm		
Comes complete with ... 002 ... 070 ... 071			
1/2 L-BOXX inlay 12 V adapters (1 600 A01 1UW)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x	x
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	-	x	-
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	-	x	-
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	-	x	-
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	x	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001		
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with ... 070		
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

1

DRILL DRIVER, SCREWDRIVER, IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 FC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9H3 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.750 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	8 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm		
Comes complete with	... 002	... 003	... 004
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	-	x	-
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	-	x	-
Cardboard box	-	-	x
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	-
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	-	x	-

SCREWDRIVER GSR 12V-20 HX Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9D4 ...		
Comes complete with	... 102	... 170	
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder, 4 x colour clip	x	x	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WX)	x	x	
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x	
Cardboard box	x	-	
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x	
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	-	x	

SCREWDRIVER Bosch GO 3.6V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H2 ...
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Comes complete with	... 170
1 x screwdriver bit PH2 (2 608 521 M11)	x
25-piece screwdriver bit set	x
L-BOXX Mini (1 605 438 1GK)	x
Micro USB cable (1 607 000 CG9)	x
USB adapter (2 609 120 718)	x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-105 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9A6 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque, max.	105 Nm		
Screw diameter	M 4 - M 12		
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm		
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm		
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon		
Comes complete with	... 901	... 976	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x	-	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	-	x	
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x	
Cardboard box	x	-	
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x	
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	x	
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x	

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

1

IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES, DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-110 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	110 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon
Comes complete with	... 002
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 12V-115 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	115 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	3/8" external square
Comes complete with	... 101
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER MA55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00Y
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
Cardboard box	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	11 / 3 Nm		
No-load speed	0 – 3.000 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	4 mm		
Comes complete with	... 002 ... 003 ... 070		
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.5Ah (1 600 A00 4ZL)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	-	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

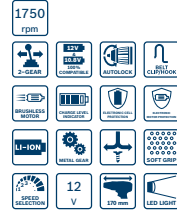
COMBI DRILLS, PALM ROUTER

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 901	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x
Cardboard box	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J9 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with ... 002 ... 070		
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x

PALM ROUTER GKF 12V-8 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6B0 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	13.000 rpm		
Compatible collet diameters	6 mm / 8 mm / 1/4"		
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg		
Comes complete with ... 070 ... 071 ... 072			
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	-	-
Collet with nut 1/4" (1 600 A00 H85)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	-
Open-ended spanner 17 mm (spare part number 2 609 110 438)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	x	-	-

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

MULTI-CUTTERS AND MULTI ROTARY TOOLS, PLANER

1

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 12V-28 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 8B5 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load rotation	5.000 – 20.000 rpm		
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °		
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002	... 070
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	-	-	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	-	-	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	-	-	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x	x	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	-	-	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	-	-	x
1 x Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 EPC, Curved-Tec, Wood (2 608 661 637)	-	-	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.5Ah (1 600 A00 4ZL)	-	-	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	-	x

ROTARY TOOL GRO 12V-35 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9C5 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	5.000 – 35.000 rpm		
Comes complete with	... 000	... 070	... 070
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for battery and charger (1 600 A00 2WV)	-	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WY)	x	-	x
Accessory box	x	-	x
Arbour (2 610 927 731)	x	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Collet (1 619 P11 363)	x	-	x
Cutting disc (2 615 110 426)	x	-	x
Housing adapter (1 619 P11 344)	x	-	x
Key (2 610 930 692)	x	-	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	-	x

PLANER GHO 12V-20 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 5A7 ...		
No-load speed	14,500 rpm		
Planing width, max.	56 mm		
Rebating depth	0 – 17 mm		
Planing depth	0 – 2 mm		
Comes complete with	...070	...071	...072
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	-	x	-
2 x planer blade, 56 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm (2 608 000 672)	x	x	x
Cardboard box	-	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	-	x	-

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

1

JIGSAW, HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW, ANGLE GRINDER, SHEAR

JIGSAW GST 12V-70 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A1 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Stroke rate at no load	1.500 – 2.800 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	70 mm	
Mitre cuts	0–45 °	
Comes complete with		
	... 001	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
Anti-splinter guard	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Dust extraction set	x	x
Glide shoe	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	–	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 12V-26 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A1 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	1.400 rpm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	26.5 mm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	17 mm		
Saw blade diameter	85 mm		
Saw blade bore diameter	15 mm		
Comes complete with			
	... 001	... 002	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 85 x 15 x 1.1 mm, 20 (2 608 643 071)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2WY)	–	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WU)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–	–
Dust extraction adapter	x	x	x
Hex key	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	x
Parallel guide/guide rail adapter (1 619 P10 829)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	–	–	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 12V-76 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9F2 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	19.500 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	76 mm	
Bore size, diameter	10.0 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 5	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 003
1 x carbide cutting disc, Carbide Multiwheel, 76 x 10 mm (2 608 623 011)	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for GWS 12V-76 (1 600 A00 F0F)	x	x
2 x inox cutting disc, Expert for Inox, 76 x 10 mm (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 601 520)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 632)	x	x

SHEAR GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9B2 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load stroke rate	700 spm		
Comes complete with			
	... 972		
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2VN)	x		
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x		
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x		
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x		
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	x		

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

SHEAR, DUST EXTRACTOR, WORKLIGHTS

1

SHEAR GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load stroke rate	700 spm
Comes complete with ... 901	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 12V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Container volume	0.35 l
Filter surface area	408 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	45 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	15.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 046)	x
Crevice nozzle (spare part number 1 600 A00 2PP)	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-80 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 437 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	590 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.14 kg
Comes complete with ... V00	
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 min/ Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.15 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 12V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHT, INSPECTION CAMERA

WORKLIGHT GLI 12V-330 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Max. operating time 12 V	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Cardboard box	x

INSPECTION CAMERA GIC 120 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Display size	3.5 "
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with ... 200	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
4GB MicroSD card	x
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Micro USB cable	x

1





PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

The Professional 18V System combines ultimate performance with compact dimensions and minimum weight to make your toughest job easier – with professional tools, our most powerful batteries ever and the fastest charging solutions.

2

Summary of contents

38	BITURBO
42	Click&Go
47	Batteries
48	Chargers
50	Drill drivers
52	Impact drivers/wrenches
52	Drywall screwdrivers
55	Combi drills
59	Rotary hammers
59	Orbital sander
60	Multi-cutters and multi rotary tools
60	Jigsaws
62	Reciprocating saws and band saws
64	Hand-held circular saws
64	Plunge saw
64	Sliding mitre saw
69	Angle grinders
70	Straight grinders
70	Shear
72	Dust extractors
72	Caulk gun
74	Worklights



ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE. MAXIMUM FREEDOM.

Professional tools combined with our most powerful batteries and fastest charging technology.

PROFESSIONAL
18V
SYSTEM



Benefit from our system with ultimate performance, uncompromising compatibility and maximum freedom on your job site. Our batteries with superior heat management, extended runtime and longer lifetime support your working efficiency.

- ▶ **ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE:**
Cordless freedom with corded performance – thanks to professional tools, our most powerful batteries ever and the fastest charging technologies combined with compact dimensions and minimum weight.
- ▶ **ONE BATTERY FITS ALL:**
Compatible since 2008 – all of our batteries are compatible with new and existing Bosch Professional tools in the same voltage class.
- ▶ **MAXIMUM FREEDOM:**
Choose between solo tools, batteries, chargers or kits to expand your system the way you want.



**BITURBO
BRUSHLESS
RANGE**



GBH 18V-45 C



GBH 18V-36 C

Coming soon



GBH 18V-34 CF

Coming soon



GWS 18V-15 C

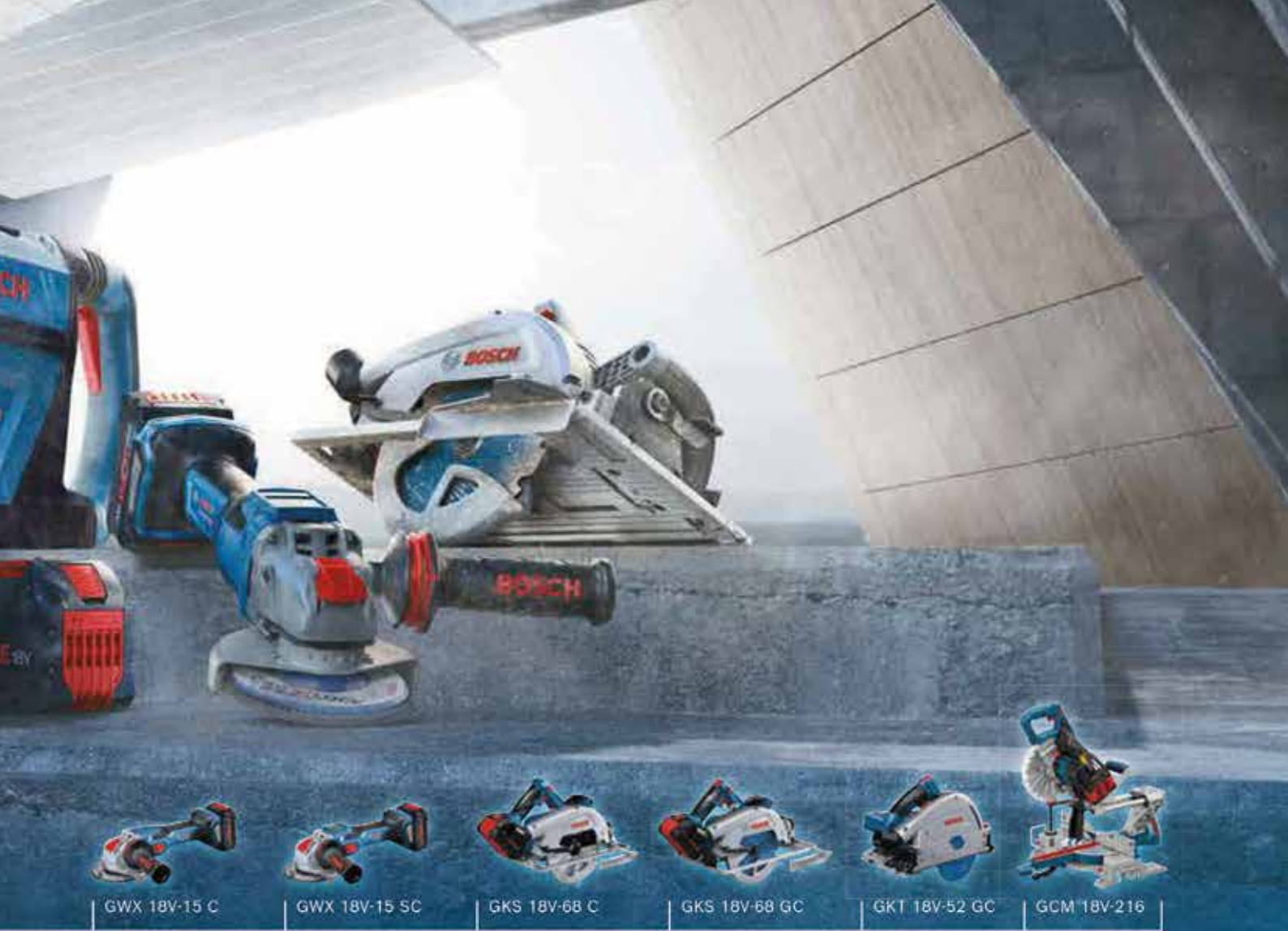


GWS 18V-15 SC

REVOLUTIONARY PERFORMANCE. FEEL THE EXTREME.

BITURBO tools set new standards in performance with less weight and maximum oomph.

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



New high-performance motor



Our most powerful battery ever

BITURBO Brushless: Up to 1,800 watts of corded power.

- ▶ **MAXIMUM POWER:** Maximum output in combination with ProCORE18V batteries. Up to 1,800 watts of corded power.
- ▶ **PERFECT HANDLING:** BITURBO tools are lightweight, compact and impress with perfect ergonomics. With just one ProCORE18V battery, they perform as well as competitor tools with two batteries.
- ▶ **ULTIMATE CONTROL:** Multiple clever technologies make your work safer, faster and more efficient.
- ▶ **FULLY COMPATIBLE:** Compatible with all new and existing batteries and chargers from the Professional 18V System. For maximum power, use ProCORE18V 8.0 or 12.0 Ah batteries.

BITURBO. A NEW STANDARD IN PERFORMANCE.

GWX 18V-15 SC

50% STRONGER
than all our previous
cordless angle grinders.¹

255 CUTS
with one battery charge
in 12mm-thick rebar.



**OUTPERFORMS
CORDED**
thanks to extremely high
grinding speed.¹

GBH 18V-45 C

**CORDED
PERFORMANCE**
with 12.5 J impact energy.³



THE LIGHTEST
tool of its class.²

**BEST DRILLING
DISTANCE**
in its class: 4.27m with
just one charge.⁴

GBH 18V-34 CF

Coming
soon

**UNPARALLELED
DRILLING SPEED**
at diameter 25mm.⁶



**THE MOST
POWERFUL**
cordless SDS plus hammer
on the market.⁵

**OUTSTANDING
TOOL CONTROL**
thanks to Soft Start, KickBack Control
and 3 different working modes.

GKS 18V-68 GC

FASTER AND LIGHTER
than corded tools.⁷

**WITH JUST
ONE BATTERY**
our tool performs as well as competitor tools
with two batteries or higher power rates.⁸



UP TO 1,800 WATTS
of corded power – our most
powerful cordless saw.

¹ Corded GWS 13-125 CIE vs. cordless GWX 18-15 SC incl. ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. ² As of 02/2020. Weight of GBH 18V-45 C incl. ProCORE18V 12.0 Ah according to EPTA Procedure 01:2014 = 9.3 kg. ³ Comparable performance to corded GBH 8-45 DV. ⁴ As of 02/2020. Resulting out of 150mm holes with 25mm Drill Bit in Concrete C30/37 using ProCORE18V 12.0Ah. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 3414140.04) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH. ⁵ As of 02/2020. 5.8 Joule Impact Energy according to EPTA Procedure 05:2016. ⁶ As of 02/2020. At 25mm drilling in concrete C30/37 using ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 3414140.05) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH. ⁷ Corded GKS 65 GCE vs. cordless GKS 18V-68 GC incl. ProCORE18V 8.0Ah. ⁸ As of 02/2020. Tested by DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH (Test Report 341653200) on behalf of Bosch Power Tools GmbH.

BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



YOUR FLEXIBLE CHOICE. YOUR MAXIMUM FREEDOM.

Product assortment may vary.

DRILLS/DRIVERS



GSR 18V-21 0 601 9H1 009 GSR 18V-20 0 601 9H4 108 GSR 18V-55 0 601 9H5 203 GSR 18V-60 C 0 601 9G1 103 GSR 18V-110 C 0 601 9G0 109 GSR 18V-60 FC, GFA 18-M 0 601 9G7 102 GSR 18V-60 FC, GFA 18-M, GFA 18-W, ... 0 601 9G7 103 GSR 18V-EC TE 0 601 9C8 004

HAMMER DRILLS



GSB 18V-21 0 601 9H1 108 GSB 18V-20 0 601 9H4 008 GSB 18V-55 0 601 9H5 303 GSB 18V-60 C 0 601 9G2 103 GSB 18V-110 C 0 601 9G0 30A

IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



GDR 18V-160 0 601 9G5 104 GDX 18V-180 0 601 9G5 202 GDR 18V-200 C 0 601 9G4 102 GDR 18V-200 C + GCY 30-4 0 601 9G4 103 GDS 18V-200 C 0 601 9G4 301 GDS 18V-200 C + GCY 30-4 0 601 9G4 303 GDX 18V-200 C 0 601 9G4 202 GDX 18V-200 C + GCY 30-4 0 601 9G4 203 GDS 18V-300 0 601 9D8 201 GDS 18V-LI HT 0 601 9B1 302

SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMERS



GBH 18V-LI Compact 0 611 905 304 GBH 18V-20 0 611 911 001 GBH 18V-EC 0 611 904 003 GBH 18V-26 D 0 611 916 001 GBH 18V-26 0 611 909 001 GBH 18V-26 F 0 611 910 001 GBH 18V-34 CF + GCY 42 0 611 914 001

SDS-MAX ROTARY HAMMERS



GBH 18V-36 C + GCY 42 0 611 915 001 GBH 18V-45 C + GCY 42 0 611 913 000

PLANERS & SANDERS



GHO 18V-LI 0 601 5A0 300 GSS 18V-10 0 601 9D0 200

SAWS



GST 18V-LI S 0 601 5A5 101 GST 18V-LI B 0 601 5A6 101 GKS 18V-57 G 0 601 6A2 101 GKS 18V-57 0 601 6A2 200 GKS 18V-LI 0 601 6B8 006 GKS 18V-66 C 0 601 6B5 001 GKS 18V-66 GC 0 601 6B5 100 GOP 18V-28 0 601 8B6 001 GCB 18V-63 0 601 2A0 401 GSA 18V-32 0 601 6A8 108 GSA 18V-LI 0 601 6A1 007 GSA 18V-LI Compact 0 601 6A5 001 GKT 18V-52 GC 0 601 6B4 000 GCM 18V-216 0 601 8A1 000



1. Choose your solo tool.



2. Choose your batteries and charger.



• Choose your individual tool from the entire 18V range.

• Only pay for what you really need.

ANGLE GRINDERS & METALWORKING

 GWS 18V-LI (115mm) 0 601 93A 304	 GWS 18V-LI (125mm) 0 601 93A 308	 GWX 18V-8 0 601 9J7 000	 GWS 18V-10 (115mm) 0 601 9J4 001	 GWS 18V-10 (125mm) 0 601 9J4 003	 GWX 18V-10 0 601 7B0 101	 GWS 18V-10 C (115mm) 0 601 9G3 20A	 GWS 18V-10 C (125mm) 0 601 9G3 10B		
 GWX 18V-10 C 0 601 7B0 200	 GWS 18V-10 PC 0 601 9G3 E0B	 GWX 18V-10 PC 0 601 7B0 700	 GWS 18V-10 SC (125mm) + GCY 42 0 601 9G3 40B	 GWS 18V-10 SC (150mm) + GCY 42 0 601 9G3 50B	 GWX 18V-10 SC + GCY 42 0 601 7B0 400	 GWS 18V-10 PSC + GCY 42 0 601 9G3 F0B	 GWX 18V-10 PSC + GCY 42 0 601 7B0 800		
 GWS 18V-15 C 0 601 9H6 000	 GWX 18V-15 C 0 601 9H6 400	 GWS 18V-15 SC (125mm) 0 601 9H6 100	 GWS 18V-15 SC (150mm) 0 601 9H6 300	 GWX 18V-15 SC 0 601 9H6 500	 GGS 18V-LI 0 601 9B5 303	 GGS 18V-23 LC 0 601 229 100	 GGS 18V-23 PLC 0 601 229 200		
 GGS 18V-10 SLC 0 601 2B4 000	 GSC 18V-16 0 601 926 200	 GNA 18V-16 0 601 529 500							

LIGHT, SOUND, BLOWERS & DUST EXTRACTORS

 GAS 18V-1 0 601 9C6 200	 GAS 18V-10 L 0 601 9C6 300	 GAS 18V-10 L 0 601 9C6 302	 GBL 18V-120 0 601 9F5 100	 GCG 18V-600 0 601 9C4 001	 GLI 18V-300 0 601 4A1 100	 GLI VariLED 0 601 443 400	 GLI 18V-1200 C 0 601 446 700
 GLI 18V-1900 0 601 446 400	 GLI 18V-2200 C 0 601 446 501	 GLI 18V-10000 C 0 601 446 900	 GLI 18V-4000 C 0 601 446 800	 GML Soundboxx 0 601 429 900	 GML 20 0 601 429 700	 GML 50 0 601 429 600	

ONE BATTERY FITS ALL.

Compatible since 2008: All of our batteries are compatible with new and existing Bosch Professional tools in the same voltage class.

BATTERIES

 GBA 18V 2.0Ah 1 600 200 036	 ProCORE18V 4.0Ah 1 600 A01 6GB	 ProCORE18V 8.0Ah 1 600 A01 6GK	 ProCORE18V 12.0Ah 1 600 A01 6GU	 GAL 18V-40 1 600 A01 9RJ	 GAL 1880 CV 1 600 A00 B8G	 GAL 18V-160 C 1 600 A01 9S5	 GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 421 600 A01 9S6
------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

CHARGERS

STARTER-SETS

 1x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + 1x GAL 18V-40 1 600 A01 U7U	 2x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + 1x GAL 18V-40 1 600 A01 BA3	 1x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + 1x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + 1x GAL 1880 CV 1 600 A01 BA8	 2x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + 1x GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 1 600 A01 6GP
---	---	--	---

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

2

BATTERY

GBA 18V 2.0Ah CoolPack Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	350 g
Comes complete with ... 036	
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 3.0Ah Coolpack Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	600 g
Comes complete with ... 037	
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 3.0Ah Compact Coolpack Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	360 g
Comes complete with ... 2UV	
1 x battery GBA 18V 3.0Ah (1 600 A01 2UV)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 4.0Ah CoolPack Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	600 g
Comes complete with ... 038	
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 5.0Ah Coolpack Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	620 g
Comes complete with ... 2U5	
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY

GBA 18V 6.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	620 g
Comes complete with ... 4ZN	
1 x battery GBA 18V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 4ZN)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

BATTERY ProCORE18V 4.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	515 g
Comes complete with	... 6GB
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY ProCORE18V 5.5Ah Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A02 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	955 g
Comes complete with	... 149
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY ProCORE18V 8.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	955 g
Comes complete with	... 6GK
1 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY ProCORE18V 12.0Ah Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight	1,350 g
Comes complete with	... 6GU
1 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Cardboard box	x

BATTERY 2 x GBA 18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	619 g
Weight (charger)	550 g
Comes complete with	... 9S1
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

BATTERY 2 x GBA 18V 5.0Ah + GAL 1880 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	600 g
Weight (charger)	700 g
Comes complete with	... B8K
2 x 5.0 Ah Li-Ion batteries (0600 A00 2U5)	x
Cardboard box	x
GAL 1880 CV quick charger	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES

2

BATTERY

1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah
+ GAL 18V-40 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	515 g
Weight (charger)	550 g
Comes complete with ... U7V	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

BATTERY

2 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah
+ GAL 18V-40 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	515 g
Weight (charger)	550 g
Comes complete with ... BA4	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

BATTERY

1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + 1 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah
+ GAL 1880 CV Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	515 g
Weight (charger)	700 g
Comes complete with ... BA9	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 607 A35 0AN)	x
1 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 607 A35 0CG)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV Professional (2 607 225 923)	x

BATTERY

2 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C
+ GCY 42 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	955 g
Weight (charger)	950 g
Comes complete with ... 6GR	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

BATTERY

2 x ProCORE18V 5.5Ah
+ GAL 1880 CV Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600A02 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	955 g
Weight (charger)	700 g
Comes complete with ... 14D	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	x
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

BATTERIES, CHARGERS

BATTERY

2 x ProCORE18V 12.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Weight (battery)	1,350 g
Weight (charger)	950 g
Comes complete with ... 6GZ	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

CHARGER

GAL 18V-40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14,4 – 18 V
Weight	550 g
Comes complete with ... 9RK	
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	x

CHARGER

GAL 1880 CV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery charging voltage	18 V
Weight	700 g
Comes complete with ... B8H	
Cardboard box	x

CHARGER

GAL 18V-160 C & GCY 42 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14,4 – 18 V
Weight	950 g
Comes complete with ... 9S8	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Cardboard box	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

CHARGER

GAL 18V6-80 Professional

NEW!



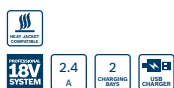
Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	14,4 – 18 V
Weight	1,800 g
Comes complete with ... U9M	
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX adapter for GAL 18V6-80	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

CHARGERS

2

CHARGER GAA 18V-24 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery charging voltage	18 V
Weight	125 g
Comes complete with	
Battery adapter GAA 18V-24 (1 600 A00 J61)	x
Cardboard box	x

CHARGER GAL 1830 W Wireless Charging Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery charging voltage	18 V
Weight	600 g
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
Mounting frame for charger	x
Wireless charging charger GAL 1830 W (1 600 A00 4ZV)	x

CHARGER GAL 1830 W-DC Wireless Charging car charger Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery charging voltage	18 V
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
Mounting frame for charger	x
Wireless charging charger GAL 1830 W (1 600 A00 4ZV)	x

CHARGER Wireless Charging Ready-to-Go L-BOXX Bay Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
Inverter	x
Wireless Charging Ready-to-Go L-BOXX Bay Professional (1 600 A00 DN2)	x

CHARGER Wireless Charging 230V L-BOXX Bay Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
Wireless Charging 230V L-BOXX Bay Professional (1 600 A00 DN1)	x

CHARGER GAX 18V-30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Battery charging voltage	10,8 – 18 V
Weight	800 g
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
Charger GAX 18V-30 (1 600 A01 1AA)	x
Wall mount	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 323)	x

2

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX	-

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DRILL DRIVERS

2

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 30-4 (1 600 A00 R26)	...
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	-
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional

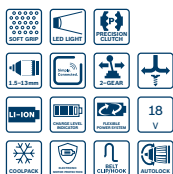
NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R.J)	x

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 FC Professional

dynamicseries



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G7 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-
Angle adapter GFA 18-W Professional (1 600 A01 3P7)	-
Hammer adapter incl. auxiliary handle GFA 18-H Professional (1 600 A00 3NF)	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	-
Metal chuck adapter GFA 18-M Professional (1 600 A01 3P6)	x
Off-set angle adapter GFA 18-E Professional (1 600 A00 1S.J)	-
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-

DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R.J)	-

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

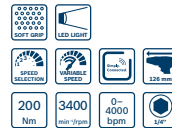
IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDR 18V-160 Professional



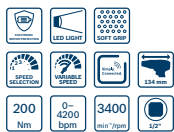
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G5 ...
Torque, max.	160 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 14
No-load speed	0-2.800 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.600 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon
Comes complete with	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	- x
Cardboard box	- -
Charger AL 1820 CV (2 607 225 426)	- x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x x

IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G4 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.100 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.000 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon
Comes complete with	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x - x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x x x x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	- - - x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	- - x -
Cardboard box	- x - -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x - x x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- - x x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G4 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.100 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.200 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" external square friction ring + through hole
Comes complete with	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 30-4 (1 600 A00 R26)	- - x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x x x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GC)	- - x
Cardboard box	- x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x - x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- - x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9D8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	300 Nm
Screw diameter	M 10 – M 18
No-load speed	0-2.400 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.400 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" external square friction ring + through hole
Comes complete with	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	- - x
Cardboard box	x - -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	- - x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES, DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

2

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDX 18V-180 Professional



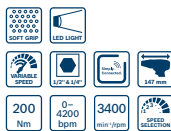
Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	180 Nm
No-load speed	0-2,800 rpm
Impact rate	0-3,600 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon and 1/2" external square

Comes complete with ... 202

L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
----------------------------	---

IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDX 18V-200 C Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9G4 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.100 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.000 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon and 1/2" external square

Comes complete with ...202 ...204 ...270 ...271

1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	-	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	x	-
Cardboard box	-	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 BBH)	-	-	x	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER MA55 Professional



Technical data

Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
-------------	---------------

Comes complete with ... 00Y

1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
Cardboard box	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GSR 18V-EC TE Professional

dynamicseries



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9C8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	25 / 5 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 4.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4.2 mm

Comes complete with ... 004

1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WR)	x
Depth stop (2 600 460 058)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Magnetic universal holder (2 607 002 584)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with	... 108	... 176
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Cardboard box	-	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Comes complete with	... 000	
Cardboard box	x	

2

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Comes complete with	... 071	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x	
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 323)	x	

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	8 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Comes complete with	... 008	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional

NEW!



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...			
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm			
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 460 / 0 - 1.800 rpm			
Max. screw diameter	10 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm			
Comes complete with	...302	...303	...370	...372
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	-	-	x	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	-	-	x	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm			
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1.900 rpm			
Max. screw diameter	10 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm			
Comes complete with	...102103	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 30-4 (1 600 A00 R26)	-	-	-	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x	-	-	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	-	-	x	-
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	-	-
Cardboard box	x	-	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	-	x	-
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	-	-

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm			
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 600 / 0 - 1.900 rpm			
Max. screw diameter	10 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm			
Comes complete with	... 175 177	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x	-	-	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	-	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x	-	-	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

COMBI DRILLS, ROTARY HAMMERS

COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm			
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm			
Max. screw diameter	12 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm			
Comes complete with	...30A	...309	...375	...376
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x	x	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	-	-	x	x

COMBI DRILL GSB 18 VE-2-LI Professional

robustseries



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9D9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	42/85/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 440 / 0 – 1.850 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	45 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm
Comes complete with	... 302
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WW)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	-
Auxiliary handle (2 609 199 662)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 324)	-

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 300
Cardboard box	x
Machine cloth	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 304
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VL)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

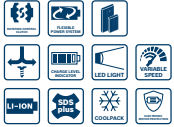
2

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

2

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional



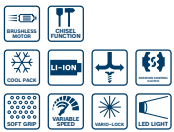
Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 374	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VL)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
Charger AL 1820 CV (2 607 225 426)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-20 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 911 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4-20mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	1.7 J
Rated speed	0-1800 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0-24550 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 073 ... 000 ... 001	
2 x 5.0 Ah Li-Ion batteries	x - -
AL1860 CV Charger	x - -
Depth stop	x - -
Machine cloth	x x -
L-BOXX	x - x
Cardboard box	- x -

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 911 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. impact energy	2 J
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5.100 bpm
Rated speed	0 – 1.800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	2,3 (2,4) kg
Tool holder	SDS plus
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 20 mm
Opt. app. range in concrete with hammer drill bits	6 – 10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 (13) mm
Sound pressure level	90 dB(A)
Sound power level 101 dB(A)	Uncertainty K= 3 dB
Comes complete with ... 100 ... 101 ... 172	
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x x x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x x x
Cardboard box	x - -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A00 1RR)	- x -
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 08X)	- - x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-EC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 904 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 18 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm
Max. impact energy	1.7 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.400 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.550 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Machine cloth	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-EC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 904 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 18 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm	
Max. impact energy	1.7 J	
Rated speed	0 – 1.400 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.550 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 077	... 078
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x	x
(1 600 A00 2WF)		
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x	-
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	x	x
1 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-EC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 904 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 18 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm	
Max. impact energy	1.7 J	
Rated speed	0 – 1.400 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.550 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 003	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 909 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.6 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Machine cloth	x	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMERS

2

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 F Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 611 910 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm			
Max. impact energy	2.6 J			
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm			
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm			
Tool holder	SDS plus			
Comes complete with				
	...000	...072	...074	...078
1 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 607 A35 OCG)	-	-	-	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	-	x	-	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and GDE 18V-16 (1 600 A00 HP2)	-	-	x	-
2 x battery GBA 18V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 4ZN)	-	x	x	-
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-	-
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x	x	x
Dust extraction system GDE 18V-16 Professional (1 600 A00 51M)	-	-	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	-	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-	-	x	-
Machine cloth	x	x	x	-
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	-	x	x	-
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	-	-	-	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x	x	x

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 D Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 916 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm		
Max. impact energy	2.5 J		
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm		
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm		
Tool holder	SDS plus		
Comes complete with			
	... 000	... 001	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x	
Cardboard box	-	x	
Carrying case	x	-	
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x	
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x	x	

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Comes complete with	
	... 000
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ROTARY HAMMER, ORBITAL SANDER, MULTI-CUTTER AND MULTI ROTARY TOOL

ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1,4 °
Comes complete with ... 001 ... 002	
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
Cardboard box	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9D0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load orbital stroke rate	11.000 – 22.000 opm
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm
Sanding plate, width	113 mm
Sanding plate, length	101 mm
Comes complete with ... 200 ... 202 ... 270	
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	-
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	-
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	-
Cardboard box	x
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	-
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-
L-BOXX inlay	-
Microfilter box	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 324)	-
Sanding paper G120	x
Screwdriver	-

2

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

MULTI-CUTTERS AND MULTI ROTARY TOOLS, JIGSAWS

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, x Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, x Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, x Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, x Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, x Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	-
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 324)	x

JIGSAW GST 18 V-LI B Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2.700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Mitre cuts	0-45 °	
Comes complete with ... 100 ... 101		
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extraclean for Hard Wood (Part number for 3-piece set 2 608 663 750)	-	-
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-
Cardboard box	x	-
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-

JIGSAW GST 18 V-LI S Professional



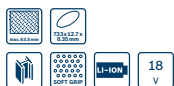
Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	550 – 2.700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Comes complete with ... 100 ... 101		
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extraclean for Hard Wood (Part number for 3-piece set 2 608 663 750)	-	-
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-
Cardboard box	x	-
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

RECIPROCATING SAWS AND BAND SAWS

BAND SAW GCB 18V-63 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2A0 ...	
No-load speed	162 m/min	
Saw blade dimensions	733,0 x 12,7 x 0,4 mm	
Max. cutting depth	63.5 mm	
Comes complete with		
1 x band saw blade, 18 TPI (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 649 000)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for GCB 18V-63 (1 600 A02 063)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 64J ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke lengths	28 mm	
Comes complete with		
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x	
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x	
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x	

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 64J ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke lengths	28 mm	
Comes complete with		
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	-
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	-
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UZ, 1 600 A00 2VF)	x	-
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x	-
Cardboard box	-	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18 V-LI C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 6A5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke lengths	21 mm	
Comes complete with		
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 AF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 036)	x	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 EF, Flexible for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 038)	x	
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 922 HF, Flexible for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 656 039)	x	
Inlay for L-BOXX 136	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	

2

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

RECIPROCATING SAW, HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

2

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-32 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A8 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Stroke lengths	32 mm		
Comes complete with	... 108	... 109	... 172
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1110 VF, Heavy for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 610)	x	-	-
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1130 CF, Endurance for Heavy Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 528)	-	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1156 XHM, Progressor for Wood + Metal (2 608 653 100)	-	-	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Carrying case	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x
Saw blade box	-	-	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	39 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 200
Cardboard box	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
Parallel guide	x
Saw blade	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	42 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 101
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.7/1.2 x 20 mm, 36 (2 608 642 602)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Parallel guide	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	-

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with	... 001
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with	
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
Cardboard box	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	49.5 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.6 mm (2 608 837 708)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

2

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional incl. Bluetooth Low Energy module (1 600 A01 9S8)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW, PLUNGE SAW, SLIDING MITRE SAW, ANGLE GRINDER

2

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional

NEW!

BITURBO BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	See table below
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
Comes complete with	
0 601 6B4 000	0 615 990 L54
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
1 x guide rail FSN 1600 (1 600 Z00 00F)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

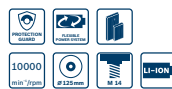
SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B41 ...
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	45 x 270 mm
Mitre setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Bevel setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	520 x 770 x 630 mm
No-load speed	4.600 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	14.7 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 24 (2 608 837 721)	x
Cardboard box	x
Dustbag (spare part number 1 609 B05 010)	x
Insert plate (spare part number 1 609 B03 717)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 93A ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	10.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with		
... 307	... 308	... 377
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WH)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 619 P06 548)	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 060)	x	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
No-load speed	11,000 rpm		
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm		
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm		
Grinding spindle thread	M14		
Comes complete with			
	... 003	... 004	
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x	
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x	
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x	
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x	
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x	
Cardboard box	x	-	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A00 1RR)	-	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	-	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...		
No-load speed	9,000 rpm		
Comes complete with			
	... 002	... 003	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x	
Cardboard box	x	-	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...		
No-load speed	9,000 rpm		
Comes complete with			
	... 000	... 001	... 075
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	-	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x	x
2x 4.0Ah, GAL 18 V-40	-	-	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with	
	... 20A
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
Cardboard box	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

2

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... 10A	... 10B
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... E0A	... E0B
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm		
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm		
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm		
Grinding spindle thread	M 14		
Comes complete with			
	... 40B	... 47D	... 47H
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	x	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	-	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4.000 – 7.500 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	150 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... 50B	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 366)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with ... 608	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with ... FOB	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

2

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with ... 000	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	3.400 – 11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with ... 100	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS

2

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-8 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J7 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WH)	x	-
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with		
	... 100	... 101
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with		
	... 200	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with		
	... 700	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

ANGLE GRINDERS, STRAIGHT GRINDER

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 SC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Comes complete with ... 400	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PSC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Comes complete with ... 800	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

2

ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 SC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	3,400 – 11,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Comes complete with ... 500	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGG 18V-10 SLC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2B4 ...	
No-load speed	10,500 rpm	
Tool holder	Collet up to 8 mm diameter	
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 001		
2 x spanner 19 mm	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

STRAIGHT GRINDERS, SHEAR, DUST EXTRACTOR

2

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-23 LC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
No-load speed	23,000 rpm
Tool holder	Collet up to 8 mm diameter
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Collet with nut 6 mm (2 608 570 133)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
No-load speed	23,000 rpm
Tool holder	Collet up to 8 mm diameter
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 200	
Collet with nut 6 mm (2 608 570 133)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

SHEAR GSC 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	1 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (250 N/mm ²), max.	2.0 mm
No-load stroke rate	3,400 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 200	
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Container volume	0.70 l
Filter surface area	55 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	60 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	10.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 200	
2 x suction tubes	x
Crevice nozzle	x
Flexible extension tube	x
Floor nozzle	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DUST EXTRACTORS

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	90 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	24.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 302	
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 707)	x
1 x power tool adapter (2 608 000 708)	x
1 x shoulder strap (2 608 000 706)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x
4-piece casters set (2 608 000 705)	x
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	90 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	24.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 300	
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 662)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GBL 18V-120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	17,000 rpm
Max. air speed	75 m/s
Max. airflow	120 m ³ /h
Runtime	Speed I : 9 min/Ah; Speed II : 5 min/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
4 x Accessories (Nozzle, Extension tube, Deep hole Nozzle, Dust Collection Tube)	x

DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. drilling diameter	16 mm
Max. drilling depth	100 mm
Weight	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 51M	
Cardboard box	x

2

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

DUST EXTRACTOR, CAULK GUN, WORKLIGHTS

2

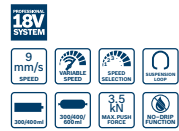
DUST EXTRACTOR GDE 18V-26 D Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Comes complete with	... TX0
Cardboard box	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E28)	x
Dust eye fixed chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 E29)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 16 mm diameter (1 600 A01 WOK)	x
Dust eye quick change chuck, 26 mm diameter (1 600 A01 WQJ)	x
Extension (1 600 A01 E27)	x
Metal adapter (1 600 A01 WOP)	x

CAULK GUN GCG 18V-600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Push Force	3.5 kN
Capacity Cartridges	310; 400 ml
Capacity Sachets	400; 600 ml
Feed rate	9 mm/sec
Weight excl. battery	2.2 kg
Comes complete with	... 001
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI VariLED Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 443 ...
Battery voltage	14,4-18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	115 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	135 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 400
Belt clip (spare part number 2 601 329 113)	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 4A1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Run time	180 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	0.16 kg
Comes complete with	... 100
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHTS

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-1200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	130 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 700
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-1900 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 400
Cardboard box	x

2

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-2200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	14,4–18 V
Max. operating time 14.4 V	80 mins/Ah
Max. operating time 18 V	100 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.9 kg
Comes complete with	... 501
Cardboard box	x

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-4000 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	30 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	2 kg
Comes complete with	... 800
Cardboard box	x

PROFESSIONAL 18V SYSTEM

WORKLIGHT

WORKLIGHT GLI 18V-10000 C Professional

NEW!

2



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 446 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Max. operating time 18 V	12,5 mins/Ah
Weight excl. battery	3.9 kg
Comes complete with ... 900	
Cardboard box	x



DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/ WRENCHES

From light to robust series –
Bosch Professional drill drivers are
truly versatile tools made to help you
fit and loosen screws the right way.

Summary of contents

81	Cordless drill drivers
82	Cordless screwdriver
83	FlexiClick adapters
86	Cordless impact drivers/wrenches
87	Impact wrenches
89	Cordless drywall screwdrivers
89	Drywall screwdriver
93	Cordless combi drills



DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

Cordless drill/drivers from Bosch are not only powerful, they also set standards in size and weight. They impress with their optimum weight, robustness and long battery runtime.

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 868 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm
Comes complete with ... 101	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-15 FC Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9F6 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	7 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	19 mm		
Comes complete with			
	... 002	... 070	... 071
1/2 L-BOXX inlay 12 V adapters (1 600 A01 1UW)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x	x
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	-	x	-
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	-	x	-
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x	x	x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	-	x	-
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	x	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H8 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

3

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 12V-35 FC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	20/35/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.750 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm
Comes complete with	
Angle adapter GFA 12-W Professional (1 600 A00 F5K)	x
Bit holder adapter GFA 12-X (1 600 A00 F5J)	x
Cardboard box	x
Drill chuck adapter GFA 12-B (1 600 A00 F5H)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Offset angle adapter GFA 12-E (1 600 A00 F5L)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Comes complete with ... 171	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 323)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm	
Comes complete with ... 202 ... 203		
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1600A012G0)	-	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	35 mm
Comes complete with ... 271	
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	10 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm	
Comes complete with ...102 ...103		
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 30-4 (1 600 A00 R26)	-	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	-	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVERS

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 C Professional

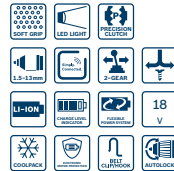
NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm
Comes complete with ... 173	
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-60 FC Professional

dynamicseries



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9G7 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	10 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	38 mm		
Comes complete with ...102 ...103 ...170			
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x
Angle adapter GFA 18-W Professional (1 600 A01 3P7)	-	x	x
Hammer adapter incl. auxiliary handle GFA 18-H Professional (1 600 A00 3NF)	-	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x	x	-
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	-	-	x
Metal chuck adapter GFA 18-M Professional (1 600 A01 3P6)	x	x	x
Off-set angle adapter GFA 18-E Professional (1 600 A00 1S.J)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x

3

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 18V-110 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm	
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm	
Max. screw diameter	12 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	82 mm	
Comes complete with ... 109 ... 174		
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	-	x

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER GSR 36 VE-2-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C0 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	60/100/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 420 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	102 mm
Comes complete with ... 102	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WD)	x
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 609 199 583)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER GSR 12V-20 HX Professional



Technical data

Part number	0 601 9D4 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	18/20/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 400 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm

Comes complete with	... 102	... 170
1 x belt clip, 1 x bit holder, 4 x colour clip	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WX)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	-	x

3

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

FLEXICLICK ADAPTERS

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 18-M Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Weight	0.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 3P6
Cardboard box	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA 18-W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A01 ...
Weight	0.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 3P7
Cardboard box	x

3

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GFA FC2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Chuck capacity, min./max.	13 mm
Weight	0.3 kg
Comes complete with	... 1SL
Cardboard box	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GWA FC2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Corner dimensions	24 mm
Chuck capacity, min./max.	13 mm
Weight	0.6 kg
Comes complete with	... 1SK
Cardboard box	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GEA FC2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Corner dimensions	11 mm
Weight	0.4 kg
Comes complete with	... 1SJ
Cardboard box	x

FLEXICLICK ADAPTER GHA FC2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	0.8 kg
Comes complete with	... 3NF
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

The high impact forces of the Bosch impact wrenches enable powerful and rapid bolting, e.g. for fitting truck wheels, mechanical engineering with steel and constructing scaffolding and shelf systems.

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-105 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9A6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	105 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon
Comes complete with ... 901 ... 976	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WY)	- x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2V8)	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2V2)	- x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	- x
Cardboard box	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	- x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	- x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	- x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 12V-110 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	110 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon
Comes complete with ... 002	
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

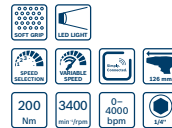
CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-160 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G5 ...
Torque, max.	160 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 14
No-load speed	0-2.800 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.600 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon
Comes complete with	
...	... 104 ... 170
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 M7R)	x x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	- x
Cardboard box	- -
Charger AL 1820 CV (2 607 225 426)	- x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER GDR 18V-200 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G4 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.100 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.000 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon
Comes complete with	
...	...102 ...104 ...170 ...171
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x - x x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x x x x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	- - - x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	- - x -
Cardboard box	- x - -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x - x x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- - x x

3

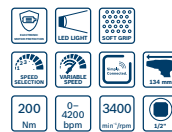
CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 12V-115 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E0 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque, max.	115 Nm
Screw diameter	M 4 – M 12
No-load speed	0-2.600 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.200 rpm
Impact rate	0-3.100 bpm
Tool holder	3/8" external square
Comes complete with	
...	... 101
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-200 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G4 ...
Torque, max.	200 Nm
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.100 rpm
Impact rate	0-4.200 bpm
Tool holder	1/2" external square friction ring + through hole
Comes complete with	
...	... 301 ... 302 ... 370
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 30-4 (1 600 A00 R26)	- - x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x x x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GC)	- - x
Cardboard box	- x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x - x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- - x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES, IMPACT WRENCH

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18V-300 Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9D8 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque, max.	300 Nm		
Screw diameter	M 10 – M 18		
No-load speed	0-2.400 rpm		
Impact rate	0-3.400 bpm		
Tool holder	1/2" external square friction ring + through hole		
Comes complete with	... 200	... 201	... 270
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RK)	-	-	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDV 18V-180 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max.	180 Nm
No-load speed	0-2800 rpm
Impact rate	0-3600 bpm
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon and 1/2" external square
Comes complete with	... 202
L-BOXX 136 (1600A012G0)	x

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER/WRENCH GDV 18V-200 C Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 9G4 ...			
Torque, max.	200 Nm			
Screw diameter	M 6 – M 16			
No-load speed	0-3.400 rpm			
No-load speed (1st level)	0-1.100 rpm			
Impact rate	0-4.000 bpm			
Tool holder	1/4" internal hexagon and 1/2" external square			
Comes complete with	...202	...204	...270	...271
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for accessories (1 600 A00 2WC)	x	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 CU5)	x	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	-	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	x	-
Cardboard box	-	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x	x

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 18 E Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 444 ...
Rated input power	500 W
Rated speed	500 – 1.300 rpm
No-load speed	800 – 1.900 rpm
Torque, max. (hard screwdriving applications)	250 Nm
Torque, max. (soft screwdriving applications)	160 Nm
Bit holder	1/2" external square
Weight	3,2 kg
Comes complete with	... 060
Voltage 110 V	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

IMPACT WRENCH

IMPACT WRENCH GDS 30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 435 ...
Rated input power	920 W
Rated speed	860 rpm
Torque, max. (hard screwdriving applications)	1,000 Nm
Torque, max. (soft screwdriving applications)	500 Nm
Bit holder	1" external square
Weight	7.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 141	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 075)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1BZ)	x
Hanging loop (spare part number 3 601 310 013)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES



DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

Precise and rapid screwdriving for drywall work – also in continuous use. Bosch depth stop screwdrivers provide exceptional comfort due to their handy shape.



GSR 18 V-EC TE Professional

(see page 89)

- ▶ Powerful and compact 18 V drive train capable of fixing 3,400 screws per (4.0 Ah) battery charge, even in narrow spaces
- ▶ Compact and lightweight design of 1.6 kg with 4.0 Ah for effortless work and comfortable handling
- ▶ Bosch's brushless motor technology with Electronic Motor Protection and motor brake for a long tool lifetime

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS, DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

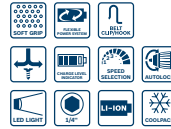
CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER MA55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00Y
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GSR 18V-EC TE Professional

dynamicseries



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C8 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	25 / 5 Nm
No-load speed	0 – 4.200 rpm
Max. screw diameter	4.2 mm
Comes complete with	... 004
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WR)	x
Depth stop (2 600 460 058)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Magnetic universal holder (2 607 002 584)	x

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER GTB 12V-11 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9E4 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
Torque, max. (hard/soft)	11 / 3 Nm		
No-load speed	0 – 3.000 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	4 mm		
Comes complete with	... 002	... 003	... 070
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 3RB)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.5Ah (1 600 A00 4ZL)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	-	x

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER MA55 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00Y
1 x screwdriver bit PH 2	x
Cardboard box	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

3



COMBI DRILLS

Cordless combis from Bosch in the 12 V to 36 V classes are power tools for the toughest screwdriving and drilling applications in wood and metal, and for impact drilling applications in masonry.



GSB 18V-55 Professional

(see page 92)

- ▶ Tough and powerful: performance of 55 Nm and 1,750 RPM for highest efficiency when working in wood, metal, and masonry
- ▶ Robust 13-mm Roehm metal chuck offers ideal power transfer for drilling and screwdriving
- ▶ Brushless motor ensures extensive tool lifetime and longer battery runtimes

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 12V-15 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B6 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	15/30/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 380 / 0 – 1.300 rpm
Max. screw diameter	7 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Comes complete with	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2UV)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
Charger GAX 18V-30 (1 600 A01 1AA)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

3

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-21 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H1 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	21/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	10 mm
Comes complete with	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Comes complete with	
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 323)	x

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Comes complete with ... 008	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H4 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/63/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 500 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Comes complete with ... 000	
Cardboard box	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-55 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H5 ...
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	28/55/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 460 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Comes complete with	
	...302 ...303 ...370 ...372
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	- - x -
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	- - - x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- - x x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	- - x x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Comes complete with	
	...102 ...103
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 30-4 (1 600 A00 R26)	- -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WA)	x -
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WA, 1 600 A00 2WC)	- x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	- -
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- -

DRILL DRIVERS AND IMPACT DRIVERS/WRENCHES

CORDLESS COMBI DRILLS

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-60 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	31/60/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 600 / 0 – 1.900 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	13 mm
Comes complete with	
... 175	... 177
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18V-110 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9G0 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	47/85/110 Nm		
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 480 / 0 – 2.100 rpm		
Max. screw diameter	12 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm		
Comes complete with			
...30A	...309	...375	...376
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	x	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	-	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 07X)	x	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9RJ)	-	-	x

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 18 VE-2-LI Professional

robustseries



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9D9 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	42/85/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 440 / 0 – 1.850 rpm
Max. screw diameter	10 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	16 mm
Comes complete with	
... 302	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WW)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 4.0Ah (1 600 Z00 038)	-
Auxiliary handle (2 609 199 662)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 324)	-

CORDLESS COMBI DRILL GSB 36 VE-2-LI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C1 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Torque (soft/hard/max.)	60/100/- Nm
No-load speed (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 – 420 / 0 – 1.800 rpm
Max. screw diameter	12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in masonry	20 mm
Comes complete with	
... 102	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WD)	x
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 609 199 583)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

3





IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

Offering a professionally tested balance of power and durability, our professional impact drills and screwdrivers are designed to meet your standards and move your work forward.

Summary of contents

97	Impact drills
97	System accessory
99	Drill
100	Stirrer

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



IMPACT DRILLS

The Bosch Professional impact drills meet the highest requirements with regard to power, versatility and precision. Bosch impact drills are developed for professional users with high requirements with regard to performance and lifetime.

IMPACT DRILL GSB 13 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 217 ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 2.800 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	25 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	10 mm	
Drilling diameter in concrete	13 mm	
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170
Depth stop 210 mm (2 603 001 019)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 149)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 16 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 14E ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 2.800 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	13 mm	
Drilling diameter in concrete	16 mm	
Comes complete with	... 560	... 570
Auxiliary handle (2 605 025 190)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 524)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 149)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

IMPACT DRILLS, SYSTEM ACCESSORY

IMPACT DRILL GSB 1600 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 218 ...	
Rated input power	701 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0-3000 rpm	
Drilling diameter in concrete	16 mm	
Drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	12 mm	
Drilling diameter in masonry	18 mm	
Comes complete with	... 162	... 172
Carrying case (2 605 438 607)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 105)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Depth stop 210 mm (2 603 001 019)	x	x
Auxiliary handle (0612 025 024)	x	x
Keyless chuck	x	x
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 21-2 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 19C ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 900 rpm	
Rated speed	580 / 1,900 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	40 / 25 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	16 / 8 mm	
Drilling diameter in concrete	22 / 13 mm	
Comes complete with	... 560	... 570
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 193)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 524)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 150)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILL GSB 162-2 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 18B ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 750 rpm	
Rated speed	555 / 1.300 rpm	
Drilling diameter in wood	50 / 32 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	20 / 14 mm	
Drilling diameter in concrete	82 / 82 mm	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 608 025 205)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Depth stop (spare part number 2 600 460 045)	x	x
Keyed chuck 16 mm (1 608 571 057)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY GDE 16 Cyl Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	many Bosch impact drills
Drilling diameter	max. 16 mm; with holesaw max. 82 mm
Maximum drilling depth	120 mm
Weight	520 g
Comes complete with	... 1FJ
Cardboard box	x

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



DRILLS AND ANGLE DRILLS

The powerful Bosch drills with durable drill chuck offer high torque, a compact design and easy handling.



GBM 13-2 RE Professional

(see page 99)

- ▶ Powerful 750 W motor and high torque for fast work progress, drilling holes in steel of up to 13 mm in diameter
- ▶ Compact and ergonomic design providing good tool handling for precise results
- ▶ 2-speed gearbox with speed preselection setting wheel for accurate performance in versatile applications

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

DRILL

DRILL

GBM 13-2 RE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 1B2 ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed, 1st gear	0 – 1.000 rpm	
Drilling diameter in aluminium	20 / 12 mm	
Drilling diameter in wood	32 / 20 mm	
Drilling diameter in steel	13 / 8 mm	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 605 025 190)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Keyless chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 105)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

IMPACT DRILLS AND DRILLS

4



STIRRERS

Materials with different viscosity, such as paints, lacquers, concrete and mortar, can be thoroughly mixed with the powerful stirrers from Bosch.

STIRRER GRW 12 E Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 1A7 ...	
Rated input power	1,200 W	
No-load speed	1.000 rpm	
Max. torque	12,0 Nm	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Stirrer basket 140 mm diameter (2 607 990 023)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x





ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

5

Concrete, stone and armour – the hardest materials on the job site set the standards for tools by Bosch Professional with high performance and robustness.

Summary of contents

109	Cordless rotary hammers
111	Rotary hammers with SDS plus
111	Dust extraction with SDS plus
113	Rotary hammers with SDS max
113	Dust extractions with SDS max
116	Demolition hammers with SDS plus / SDS max
116	Dust extraction system demolition hammer
118	Breakers
118	Dust extraction system breaker

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS



ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX

Developed for various drilling applications in concrete, stone, metal and steel, Bosch rotary hammers set standards with regard to performance and sturdiness.



GBH 18V-45 C Professional

(see page 108)

- ▶ Cordless freedom with corded performance thanks to BITURBO Brushless technology.
- ▶ Lighter than comparable corded products thanks to a highly optimized drive train, even with attached ProCORE18V 12.0Ah battery
- ▶ KickBack Control for reduced hazard of sudden tool reactions and Soft Start EPC & ASC for a comfortable and precise work process.

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x
Machine cloth	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VL)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 905 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 12 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	8 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	16 mm
Max. impact energy	1 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.050 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.950 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2VL)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	x
Charger AL 1820 CV (2 607 225 426)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-20 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 911 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4-20 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm		
Max. impact energy	1.7 J		
Rated speed	0-1800 rpm		
Impact rate at rated speed	0-4550 bpm		
Tool holder	SDS plus		
Comes complete with			
2 x 5.0 Ah 18 V batteries	x	-	-
AL 1860 CV charger	x	-	-
Depth stop	x	x	-
Machine cloth	x	x	-
L-BOXX	x	-	x
Cardboard box	-	x	-

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-21 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 911 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Max. impact energy	2 J		
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 5.100 bpm		
Rated speed	0 – 1.800 rpm		
Weight excl. battery	2,3 (2,4) kg		
Tool holder	SDS plus		
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 20 mm		
Opt. app. range in concrete with hammer drill bits	6 – 10 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 (13) mm		
Sound pressure level	90 dB(A)		
Sound power level 101 dB(A)	Uncertainty K= 3 dB		
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101	... 172
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x	x	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A00 1RR)	-	x	-
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 08X)	-	-	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-EC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 904 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 18 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm
Max. impact energy	1.7 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.400 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.550 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 000
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Cardboard box	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
Machine cloth	x

5

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-EC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 904 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 18 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm
Max. impact energy	1.7 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.400 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.550 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 077
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WF)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Machine cloth	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18 V-EC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 904 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 18 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	20 mm
Max. impact energy	1.7 J
Rated speed	0 – 1.400 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.550 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with	... 003
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 F Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 611 910 ...			
Battery voltage	18 V			
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm			
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm			
Max. impact energy	2.6 J			
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm			
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm			
Tool holder	SDS plus			
Comes complete with				
	...000	...072	...074	...078
1 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 607 A35 0CG)	–	–	–	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	–	x	–	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and GDE 18V-16 (1 600 A00 HP2)	–	–	x	–
2 x battery GBA 18V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 4ZN)	–	x	x	–
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–	–	–
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x	x	x
Dust extraction system GDE 18V-16 Professional (1 600 A00 51M)	–	–	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x	–	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	–	–	x	–
Machine cloth	x	x	x	–
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	–	x	x	–
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	–	–	–	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x	x	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 909 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.6 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 HP1)	–	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Machine cloth	x	x

5

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-26 D Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 916 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Max. impact energy	2.5 J	
Rated speed	0 – 980 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.350 bpm	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Cardboard box	–	x
Carrying case	x	–
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 - 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 18V-45 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 913 ...
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	12 - 45 mm
Max. impact energy	12.5 J
Rated speed	0 - 305 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 2.760 bpm
Tool holder	SDS max
Comes complete with ... 072	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 12.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GU)	x
Auxiliary handle (1 607 031 2E7)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 V-EC Compact (2.0 Ah) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 903 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 - 18 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	1.8 J
Rated speed	0 - 1.500 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 - 4.850 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... R7F	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3RD)	x
2 x battery GBA 36V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 03B)	x
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 078)	x
Charger AL 3640 CV (2 607 225 102)	x
Depth stop 210 mm (2 603 001 019)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 906 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4-28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in steel	13mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0-940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0-4200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
L-BOXX	x
Depth stop (0613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (0615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth (0619 200 413)	x

5

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS, ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 906 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 075	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	-
(1 600 A00 4L0)	
2 x battery GBA 36V 6.0Ah (1 600 A00 L1M)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 191)	x
Carrying case (1 600 A00 4E5)	x
Depth stop (1 613 001 003)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-
Quick charger	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 906 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
L-BOXX	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER GBH 36 VF-LI Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 907 ...
Battery voltage	36 V
Drilling dia. in concrete with hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm
Max. impact energy	3.2 J
Rated speed	0 – 940 rpm
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.200 bpm
Tool holder	SDS plus
Comes complete with ... 000	
Depth stop (spare part number 1 613 001 009)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
L-BOXX	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-20 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 25A ...	
Rated input power	650 W	
Impact energy	1,7 J	
Rated speed	0 – 1.300 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.200 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 20 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	13,5/9,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with ... 460 ... 470		
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 524)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (2 603 001 019)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

5

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

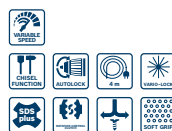
ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-26 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 2A3 ...	
Rated input power	830 W	
Impact energy	2,7 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	17,5/14,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	2,7 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-26 F Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 2A4 ...	
Rated input power	830 W	
Impact energy	2,7 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 26 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	16,5/14,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	2,9 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 267 ...	
Rated input power	880 W	
Impact energy	3,2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,5/11,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	2,9 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 561	... 571
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 2-28 F Professional

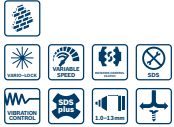


Technical data		
Part number	0 611 267 ...	
Rated input power	880 W	
Impact energy	3,2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	68 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,0/11,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	3,1 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 661	... 671
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 141)	x	x
Carrying case	-	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
L-BOXX inlay	x	-
Machine cloth	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS, DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS PLUS, ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 3-28 DFR Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 24A ...	
Rated input power	800 W	
Impact energy	3,1 J	
Rated speed	0 – 900 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 4.000 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	4 – 28 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	82 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	30 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	13,0/9,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	3,6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 191)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 651)	x	x
Depth stop 210 mm (1 613 001 010)	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS GBH 4-32 DFR Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 332 ...	
Rated input power	900 W	
Impact energy	4,2 J	
Rated speed	0 – 800 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	0 – 3.600 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	6 – 32 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	90 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in metal	13 mm	
Max. drilling diameter in wood	32 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	12,0/9,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS plus	
Weight	4,7 kg	
Comes complete with	... 161	... 171
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 176)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 651)	x	x
Depth stop 310 mm (1 613 001 003)	x	x
Quick change chuck 13 mm (2 608 572 212)	x	x
SDS plus quick-change chuck (2 608 572 213)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS PLUS GDE 16 Plus Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all 2 and 3 kg Bosch SDS plus hammers with 50 mm collar
Drilling diameter	max. 16 mm; with core cutter max. 82 mm
Maximum drilling depth	120 mm
Weight	520 g
Comes complete with	... 15Z
Cardboard box	x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 5-40 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 269 ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
Impact energy	8,5 J	
Rated speed	170 – 340 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.500 – 2.900 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm	
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	90 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	14,0/11,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	6,8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 071
Auxiliary handle	-	x
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 602 250 07H)	x	-
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1D1)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	-	x
Machine cloth (spare part number 1 619 200 413)	x	-

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

ROTARY HAMMERS WITH SDS MAX

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 5-40 DCE Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 264 ...		
Rated input power	1,150 W		
Impact energy	8,8 J		
Rated speed	170 – 340 rpm		
Impact rate at rated speed	1.500 – 3.050 bpm		
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 40 mm		
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	10,5/7,5 m/s ²		
Tool holder	SDS max		
Weight	6.8 kg		
Comes complete with			
...	060	...	070
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 117)	x		x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 460)	x		x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x		x
Machine cloth	x		x
Voltage 110 V	x		-
Voltage 240 V	-		x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 8-45 D Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 265 ...		
Rated input power	1,500 W		
Impact energy	12,5 J		
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm		
Impact rate at rated speed	1.380 – 2.720 bpm		
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm		
Max. drilling diameter masonry, core cutters	45 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in metal	125 mm		
Max. drilling diameter in wood	80 mm		
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	18,5/14,0 m/s ²		
Tool holder	SDS max		
Weight	8.2 kg		
Comes complete with			
...	160	...	170
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x		x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x		x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x		x
Machine cloth	x		x
Voltage 110 V	x		-
Voltage 240 V	-		x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 8-45 DV Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 265 ...		
Rated input power	1,500 W		
Impact energy	12,5 J		
Rated speed	0 – 305 rpm		
Impact rate at rated speed	1.380 – 2.760 bpm		
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 45 mm		
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8,0/7,0 m/s ²		
Tool holder	SDS max		
Weight	8.9 kg		
Comes complete with			
...	060	...	070
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x		x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x		x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x		x
Machine cloth	x		x
Voltage 110 V	x		-
Voltage 240 V	-		x

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 12-52 D Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 611 266 ...		
Rated input power	1,700 W		
Impact energy	19 J		
Rated speed	0 – 220 rpm		
Impact rate at rated speed	1.750 – 2.150 bpm		
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 52 mm		
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	20,0/15,0 m/s ²		
Tool holder	SDS max		
Weight	11.5 kg		
Comes complete with			
...	160	...	170
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x		x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 705)	x		x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x		x
Machine cloth	x		x
Voltage 110 V	x		-
Voltage 240 V	-		x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX, DUST EXTRACTIONS WITH SDS MAX

ROTARY HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GBH 12-52 DV Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 266 ...	
Rated input power	1,700 W	
Impact energy	19 J	
Rated speed	0 – 220 rpm	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.750 – 2.150 bpm	
Drilling dia. concrete, hammer drill bits	12 – 52 mm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	10,0/8,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	11.9 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 1 612 025 004)	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 705)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS MAX GDE 68 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all drilling tools
Drilling diameter	max. 68 mm
Weight	325 g
Comes complete with	
	... 1G7
Cardboard box	x

DUST EXTRACTION WITH SDS MAX GDE 162 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all drilling tools
Drilling diameter	max. 162 mm
Weight	500 g
Comes complete with	
	... 1G8
Cardboard box	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS



DEMOLITION HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX

Developed for the toughest chiselling applications in concrete and stone, Bosch demolition hammers set standards with regard to performance and sturdiness. For more comfort during continuous use – Bosch Vibration Control.

GSH 7 VC Professional

(see page 115)



- ▶ Perfect power-to-weight ratio for performing a variety of SDS max demolition tasks
- ▶ Durable due to robust metal components
- ▶ Powerful motor enables the delivery of 13 J of impact energy for fast chiselling and high removal rate

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

DEMOLITION HAMMERS WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 5 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 338 ...
Rated input power	1100 W
Impact energy	7,8 J
Impact rate at rated speed	2900 bpm
Comes complete with ... 770	
Carrying case	x
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, 280 mm (1 618 600 023)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 142)	x
Voltage: 240 V	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 5 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 321 ...	
Rated input power	1,150 W	
Impact energy	2 - 8,3 J	
Impact rate at rated speed	1.300 - 2.900 bpm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	11,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	6,2 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 142)	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 605 438 1CC)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Pointed chisel 400 mm (2 608 690 103)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 7 VC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 322 ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
Impact energy	13 J	
Impact rate at rated speed	2.720 bpm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	9,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	8,5 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, RTec Speed, 400 mm (2 608 690 167)	x	x
Auxiliary handle	x	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 51A)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 11 E Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 316 ...	
Rated input power	1,500 W	
Impact energy	16,8 J	
Impact rate at rated speed	900 - 1.890 bpm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	18,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	SDS max	
Weight	10,1 kg	
Comes complete with ... 741 ... 742		
1 x flat chisel, SDS max, RTec Sharp, 400 mm (2 608 690 124)	x	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 025 076)	x	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 297)	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

5

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS PLUS / SDS MAX, DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM DEMOLITION HAMMER

DEMOLITION HAMMER WITH SDS MAX GSH 11 VC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 611 336 ...
Rated input power	1,700 W
Impact energy	23 J
Impact rate at rated speed	900 – 1.700 bpm
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8,0 m/s ²
Tool holder	SDS max
Weight	11,4 kg
Comes complete with	
1 x pointed chisel, SDS max, Rtec Speed, 400 mm (2 608 690 167)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 615 438 492)	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x
Machine cloth	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	-

DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM DEMOLITION HAMMER GDE max Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all current Bosch SDS max rotary and demolition hammers
Weight	750 g
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS



5

BREAKERS

Breakers from Bosch impress with their high material removal rate. Vibration Control allows for a longer operating time and greater comfort.



GSH 27 VC Professional

(see page 118)

- ▶ 62 J of impact energy for the highest demolition power possible within the Bosch range
- ▶ Highly durable due to extremely robust metal components
- ▶ Vibration Control for comfortable handling and reduced user fatigue in time-intensive applications

ROTARY HAMMERS, DEMOLITION HAMMERS AND BREAKERS

BREAKERS, DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM BREAKER

BREAKER GSH 16-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 335 ...	
Rated input power	1,750 W	
Impact energy	41 J	
Impact rate at rated speed	1,300 bpm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	13,0 m/s ²	
Tool holder	28 mm internal hexagon	
Weight	17.9 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
1 x pointed chisel, 28 mm hex shank, 400 mm (2 608 690 106)	x	x
Carrying case (1 615 438 432)	x	x
Carrying handle	x	x
Grease tube (spare part number 1 615 430 010)	x	x
Machine cloth	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

BREAKER GSH 27 VC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 611 30A ...	
Rated input power	2,000 W	
Impact energy	62 J	
Impact rate at rated speed	1,000 bpm	
Vibration level (drilling/chiselling)	8,5 m/s ²	
Tool holder	28 mm internal hexagon	
Weight	29.5 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM BREAKER GDE hex Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	all Bosch breakers
Weight	915 g
Comes complete with	... 1GA
Cardboard box	x





DIAMOND TECHNOLOGY

Bosch power tools with diamond technology offer everything you need to get through thick and thin. Whether wet or dry drilling, concrete grinding, or cutting grooves or slots in concrete, masonry and stone.

Summary of contents

123	Concrete grinder
-----	------------------

DIAMOND TECHNOLOGY



6

CONCRETE GRINDERS, WALL CHASERS AND DIAMOND TILE CUTTERS

Clean grinding with the concrete grinder from Bosch: The patented dustproof system ensures an unrivalled lifetime.



GBR 15 CAG Professional

(see page 123)

- ▶ High-powered 1,500 W motor enables a fast work progress even under load
- ▶ Ergonomically shaped grip and a low tool weight for comfortable handling
- ▶ Movable protective guard section for grinding close to edges

DIAMOND TECHNOLOGIES

CONCRETE GRINDER

CONCRETE GRINDER GBR 15 CAG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 776 ...
Rated input power	1,500 W
No-load speed	9,300 rpm
Grinding head, diameter	125 mm
Weight	2.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool GBR 15 CAG	x
3 x replacement brush ring (2 608 620 691)	x
Clamp key	x
Diamond grinding head, 125 mm diameter (2 608 201 228)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Voltage 240 V	x





WOODWORKING

Tradesmen know that working with wood requires both power and precision – and woodworking tools by Bosch Professional are designed to give you both.

7

Summary of contents

128	Random orbit sanders
130	Orbital sanders
132	Routers
133	Multifunction router
133	Cordless palm router
133	Palm routers
134	Plunge unit
137	Cordless multi-cutters
138	Multi-cutters
139	Cordless planer
140	Planers

WOODWORKING



7

BELT SANDERS, RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS AND ORBITAL SANDERS

With a Bosch random orbit sander, you will achieve the best results on different surfaces such as wood, metal or plastic. These handy tools are suitable both for sanding and polishing – even on curved surfaces.



GEX 34-150 Professional

(see page 128)

- ▶ Constant speed and high removal rate for efficient results even on demanding surfaces
- ▶ Aluminium bearing flange ensures a long tool lifetime and makes it ideal for use on tough applications
- ▶ Speed preselection option enables use in multi-material applications

WOODWORKING

RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GET 55-125 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 257 ...
Rated input power	550 W
No-load speed	3.300 – 7.800 rpm
Sanding pad speed	200 – 480 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Orbit diameter	3.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	6.600 – 15.600 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	1.75 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, x 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 146)	
Auxiliary handle incl. screw (2 607 017 500)	x
Cardboard box	x
Guard ring for 125 mm (2 607 017 496)	x
Hex key	x
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 601 332)	x
Suction socket for 125 mm (2 607 017 499)	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GET 75-150 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 257 ...
Rated input power	750 W
No-load speed	3.300 – 7.300 rpm
Sanding pad speed	290 – 640 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	6.600 – 14.600 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	2.25 mm
Weight	2.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, x 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 164)	
Auxiliary handle incl. screw (2 607 017 500)	x
Cardboard box	x
Guard ring for 150 mm (2 607 017 497)	x
Hex key	x
Sanding pad (150 mm) (2 608 601 335)	x
Suction socket for 150 mm (2 607 017 498)	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 125-1 AE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 387 ...
Rated input power	250 W
No-load speed	7.500 – 12.000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	125 mm
Orbit diameter	2.5 mm
Orbital stroke rate	15.000 – 24.000 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	1.25 mm
Weight	1.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 571	
Carrying case	x
Microfilter box (spare part number 2 609 199 133)	x
Sanding paper K80 (2 609 170 090)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 125-150 AVE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 37B ...
Rated input power	400 W
No-load speed	5.500 – 12.000 rpm
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm
Orbital stroke rate	11.000 – 24.000 opm
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening
Eccentricity	2.00 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
Auxiliary handle (2 602 026 175)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Sanding pad (125 mm) (2 608 601 607)	x
Sanding pad (150 mm) (2 608 601 115)	x
Sanding pad (150 mm) 8+1 holes (2 608 601 185)	x
Sanding paper K120 (2 608 607 424)	x
Sanding paper K120 (2 608 607 481)	x
Voltage 110 V	-
Voltage 240 V	x

7

WOODWORKING

RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 34-150 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
Rated input power	340 W	
No-load speed	4.500 – 12.000 rpm	
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm	
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm	
Orbital stroke rate	9.000 – 24.000 opm	
Eccentricity	2.00 mm	
Weight	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 860	... 870
1 x sanding sheet multi-hole C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 608 X85)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 40-150 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 37B ...	
Rated input power	400 W	
No-load speed	5.500 – 12.000 rpm	
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm	
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm	
Orbital stroke rate	11.000 – 24.000 opm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Eccentricity	2.00 mm	
Weight	2.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 270	
1 x sanding sheet M480, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 621 164)	x	
L-BOXX238N (1 600 A01 2G2)		x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 150 AC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 372 ...	
Rated input power	340 W	
No-load speed	4.500 – 12.000 rpm	
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm	
Orbit diameter	4.0 mm	
Orbital stroke rate	9.000 – 24.000 opm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Eccentricity	2.00 mm	
Weight	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 770	... 771
Adapter (2 600 306 007)	x	x
Sanding paper K120 (2 608 607 424)	x	x
Voltage 240 V	-	x

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER GEX 150 Turbo Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 250 ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed	3.100 – 6.650 rpm	
Sanding pad speed	290 – 620 rpm	
Sanding pad diameter	150 mm	
Orbit diameter	4.5 mm	
Orbital stroke rate	6.200 – 13.300 opm	
Sanding sheet / disc attachment	Hook-and-loop fastening	
Eccentricity	2.25 mm	
Weight	2.4 kg	
Comes complete with	... 783	
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x	
Key holder (2 601 010 072)	x	
Sanding pad (2 608 601 184)	x	
Sanding paper K120 (2 608 607 424)	x	
Voltage 240 V		x

WOODWORKING

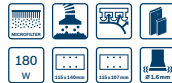
CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER, ORBITAL SANDERS

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER GSS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 9D0 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
No-load orbital stroke rate	11.000 – 22.000 opm		
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm		
Sanding plate, width	113 mm		
Sanding plate, length	101 mm		
Comes complete with	... 200	... 202	... 270
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	-	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x	x	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	-	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x	x	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	-	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	-	x	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
L-BOXX inlay	-	x	x
Microfilter box	x	x	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 324)	-	-	x
Sanding paper G120	x	-	-
Screwdriver	-	x	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 140-1 A Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 2A2 ...		
Rated input power	180 W		
No-load speed	12.000 rpm		
No-load orbital stroke rate	24.000 opm		
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm		
Sanding plate, width	113 mm		
Sanding plate, length	101 mm		
Weight	1.2 kg		
Comes complete with	... 160	... 170	... 170
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x	x	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x	x
Dust box (2 605 411 240) incl. Microfilter (2 605 411 241)	x	x	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x	x	x
Sanding paper 120 K	x	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-	-
Voltage 240 V	-	-	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 160-1 A Professional

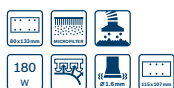


Technical data			
Part number	0 601 2A2 ...		
Rated input power	180 W		
No-load speed	12.000 rpm		
No-load orbital stroke rate	24.000 opm		
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm		
Sanding plate, width	80 mm		
Sanding plate, length	130 mm		
Weight	1.2 kg		
Comes complete with	... 260	... 270	... 270
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	x	x	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x	x	x
Dust box (2 605 411 240) incl. Microfilter (2 605 411 241)	x	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-	-
Voltage 240 V	-	-	x

WOODWORKING

ORBITAL SANDERS

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 160 Multi Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A2 ...
Rated input power	180 W
No-load speed	12.000 rpm
No-load orbital stroke rate	24.000 opm
Orbit diameter	1.6 mm
Sanding plate, width	100 mm
Sanding plate, length	150 mm
Weight	1.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 370	
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 232)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 607 458)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 608 296)	x
Base plate, 113 x 101 mm (2 608 601 446) with sanding plate (2 608 601 443)	x
Base plate, 80 x 130 mm (2 608 601 447) with sanding plate (2 608 601 444)	x
Delta base plate, 100 x 150 mm (2 608 601 448) with sanding plate (2 608 601 445)	x
Dust box (2 605 411 240) incl. Microfilter (2 605 411 241)	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 059)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Screwdriver	x
Voltage 240 V	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 23 AE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 070 ...
Rated input power	190 W
No-load speed	7.000 – 12.000 rpm
No-load orbital stroke rate	14.000 – 24.000 opm
Orbit diameter	2.0 mm
Sanding plate, width	92 mm
Sanding plate, length	182 mm
Weight	1.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 770	
2 sheets of sanding paper	x
Hole punch (2 608 190 016)	x
Microfilter box	x
Voltage 240 V	x

ORBITAL SANDER GSS 280 AVE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 292 ...
Rated input power	350 W
No-load speed	8.000 – 11.000 rpm
No-load orbital stroke rate	16.000 – 22.000 opm
Orbit diameter	2.4 mm
Sanding plate, width	114 mm
Sanding plate, length	226 mm
Weight	2.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 970	
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 120 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 605 268)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 180 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 605 269)	x
1 x sanding sheet C470, Best for Wood + Paint, 80 (available separately as set of 10: 2 608 605 267)	x
Auxiliary handle (2 602 026 175)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WOODWORKING



ROUTERS, PALM ROUTERS AND BISCUIT JOINTER

Bosch routers set standards in precision and are truly multi-talented tools: Their applications range from exact groove, edge and copy routing through to benchtop work. All different kinds of materials can easily be processed with an extremely high level of convenience and precision.

7



GOF 1250 LCE Professional

(see page 132)

- ▶ Ergonomic handle designed for various comfortable grip positions and excellent tool control
- ▶ Patented 1/10-mm fine adjustment steps and digital display ensure depth regulation with optimal precision
- ▶ Unique Spindle Lock system enables fast accessory changes

WOODWORKING

ROUTERS

ROUTER GOF 1250 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 626 ...	
Rated input power	1,250 W	
No-load speed	10,000 – 24,000 rpm	
Bit holder	6 – 8,0 mm	
Maximum router cage stroke	60 mm	
Template guide diameter	17,0 mm	
Collet diameter	8,0 mm	
Weight	3,6 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 061	... 071
Collet with nut 8 mm (2 608 570 102)	x	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x	x
Open-ended spanner 19 mm (spare part number 1 907 950 511)	x	x
Parallel guide with fine adjustment (2 607 001 387)	x	x
Template guide adapter (spare part number 2 610 991 370)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ROUTER GOF 1250 LCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 626 ...	
Rated input power	1,250 W	
No-load speed	10,000 – 24,000 rpm	
Bit holder	6 – 8,0 mm	
Maximum router cage stroke	60 mm	
Template guide diameter	17,0 mm	
Collet diameter	8,0 mm	
Weight	3,6 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 171	
Collet with nut 8 mm (2 608 570 102)	x	
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x	
Open-ended spanner 19 mm (spare part number 1 907 950 511)	x	
Parallel guide with fine adjustment (2 607 001 387)	x	
Template guide adapter (spare part number 2 610 991 370)	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	

ROUTER GOF 1600 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 624 ...	
Rated input power	1,600 W	
No-load speed	10,000 – 25,000 rpm	
Bit holder	8 – 12,7 mm	
Maximum router cage stroke	76 mm	
Weight	5,8 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 070	
2 x collet with nut 1/4" (2 608 570 104) + 1/2" (2 608 570 108)	x	
2 x template guide 17mm (2 609 200 139) + 30 mm (2 609 200 142)	x	
Centring pin combined 1/4" / 1/2"	x	
Dust extraction adapter for plunge-cutting router	x	
Open-ended spanner	x	
Parallel guide with fine adjustment	x	
Template guide adapter	x	
Voltage 110 V	-	
Voltage 240 V	x	

ROUTER OFZ Professional



Technical data		
Part number	1 600 A00 ...	
Weight	0,1 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 11C	
Cardboard box	x	

WOODWORKING

MULTIFUNCTION ROUTER, CORDLESS PALM ROUTER, PALM ROUTERS

MULTIFUNCTION ROUTER GMF 1600 CE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 624 ...
Rated input power	1,600 W
No-load speed	10,000 – 25,000 rpm
Bit holder	8 – 12,0 mm
Maximum router cage stroke	76 mm
Comes complete with ... 072	
2 x collet with nut 1/4" (2 608 570 104) + 1/2" (2 608 570 108)	x
2 x template guide 17mm (2 609 200 139) + 30 mm (2 609 200 142)	x
Centring pin 8 mm/12 mm	x
Open-ended spanner	x
Parallel guide with fine adjustment	x
Template guide adapter	x
Voltage 240 V	x

CORDLESS PALM ROUTER GKF 12V-8 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 680 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	13,000 rpm		
Compatible collet diameters	6 mm / 8 mm / 1/4"		
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg		
Comes complete with ... 070 ... 071 ... 072			
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	x	-	-
Collet with nut 1/4" (1 600 A00 H85)	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-	-
Open-ended spanner 17 mm (spare part number 2 609 110 438)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	x	-	-

PALM ROUTER GKF 600 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 60A ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed	33,000 rpm	
Compatible collet diameters	6,35 mm	
Weight	1.5 kg	
Comes complete with ... 161 ... 171		
Carrying case (2 609 100 302)	-	-
Collet with nut 1/4" (2 608 570 135)	-	x
Open-ended spanner 17 mm (spare part number 2 609 110 438)	-	-
Parallel guide (2 608 000 331)	-	-
Pilot (2 608 000 332)	-	-
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

PALM ROUTER GKF 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Weight	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 1GJ	
Cardboard box	x

WOODWORKING

PLUNGE UNIT

PLUNGE UNIT TE 600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 60A ...
Positioning	TE 600, the compact plunge unit for the GKF 600 Professional
User benefit incl. Reason to believe	The TE 600 transforms the GKF 600 into a small, compact plunge-cutting router
Comes complete with ... 800	
Cardboard box	x

WOODWORKING



MULTI-CUTTERS AND MULTI ROTARY TOOLS

Bosch multi-cutters enable perfect trimming, adjustment and repairs. The comprehensive range of accessories offers you an endless range of applications.

7

GOP 55-36 Professional

(see page 138)



- ▶ 550 W motor and superior Starlock interface with optimised 3-dimensional tight fit for best power transfer
- ▶ Highly durable due to robust metal components
- ▶ Snap-in function enables fast and easy tool accessory changes

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTERS

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GRO 12V-35 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C5 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
No-load speed	5.000 – 35.000 rpm	
Comes complete with		
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for battery and charger (1 600 A00 2WV)	–	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WY)	x	x
Accessory box	x	x
Arbour (2 610 927 731)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Collet (1 619 P11 363)	x	x
Cutting disc (2 615 110 426)	x	x
Housing adapter (1 619 P11 344)	x	x
Key (2 610 930 692)	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	–	x

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 12V-28 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 8B5 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load rotation	5.000 – 20.000 opm		
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °		
Comes complete with			
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	–	–	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	–	–	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	–	–	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x	x	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	–	–	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	–	–	x
1 x Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 EPC, Curved-Tec, Wood (2 608 661 637)	–	–	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.5Ah (1 600 A00 4ZL)	–	–	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	–	–	x
Cardboard box	x	–	–
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	–	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	–	–	x

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm	
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °	
Comes complete with		
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x
Cardboard box	–	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–

WOODWORKING

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTERS, MULTI-CUTTER

CORDLESS MULTI-CUTTER GOP 18V-28 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 8B6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load rotation	8.000 – 20.000 opm
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, x Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, x Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, x Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, x Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, x Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 036)	–
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick charger AL 1860 CV (2 607 225 324)	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 30-28 Professional



Technical data					
Part number	0 601 237 ...				
Rated input power	300 W				
No-load oscillation	8.000 – 20.000 opm				
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.4 °				
Weight	1.5 kg				
Comes complete with		...060	...061	...070	...071
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, x Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)		–	x	–	–
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, x Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)		–	x	–	–
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	x	–	x	–	–
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, x Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	x	–	x	–	–
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB, x Wood + Metal (2 608 661 636)	x	–	x	–	–
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	x	–	x	–	–
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	x	–	x	–	–
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	x	–	x	–	–
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	x	–	x	–	–
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x	x	x	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	x	–	x	–	–
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	x	–	x	–	–
Cardboard box	–	x	–	x	–
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	–	x	–	–
Voltage 110 V	x	x	–	–	–
Voltage 240 V	–	–	x	x	–

WOODWORKING

MULTI-CUTTERS

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 40-30 Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 231 ...			
Rated input power	400 W			
No-load oscillation	8.000 – 20.000 opm			
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.5 °			
Weight	1.5 kg			
Comes complete with	...060	...061	...070	...071
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 781)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB, Curved-Tec, Hard Wood (2 608 662 017)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 640)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB, Wood + Metal, Curved-Tec (2 608 661 644)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 100 BB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 633)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	-	x	-	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 564)	-	x	-	x
1 x StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 558)	x	x	x	x
1 x StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 555)	-	x	-	x
5 x sanding sheets, K 2x80, 2x120, 1x240 (2 608 621 104)	-	x	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	-	x
Voltage 110 V	x	x	-	-
Voltage 240 V	-	-	x	x

MULTI-CUTTER GOP 55-36 Professional



Technical data				
Part number	0 601 231 ...			
Rated input power	550 W			
No-load oscillation	8.000 – 20.000 opm			
Oscillation angle on left and right	1.8 °			
Weight	1.6 kg			
Comes complete with	...160	...161	...170	...171
1 x Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 100 BB, Wood + Metal (2 608 661 633)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 648)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 661 642)	-	x	-	x
1 x Starlock delta sanding plate AVZ 93 G (2 608 000 493)	-	x	-	x
1 x StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade MAII 52 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 574)	-	x	-	x
1 x StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 APB, Curved-Tec, Wood + Metal (2 608 662 571)	x	x	x	x
1 x StarlockMax Carbide plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 AT, Metal (2 608 662 567)	-	x	-	x
1 x StarlockMax Carbide-RIFF plunge cut saw blade MATI 68 RT3, Grout + Abrasive (2 608 662 577)	-	x	-	x
1 x StarlockMax HCS plunge cut saw blade MAII 32 SC, Multi Material (2 608 662 583)	-	x	-	x
1 x StarlockMax HCS plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 EPC, Curved-Tec, Wood (2 608 662 568)	-	x	-	x
25 x sanding sheet, K 10x80, 10x120, 5x240 (2 608 621 105)	-	x	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	-	x
Starlock vacuum adapter with clamping neck (2 608 000 636)	-	x	-	x
Voltage 110 V	x	x	-	-
Voltage 240 V	-	-	x	x

WOODWORKING



PLANERS

Planers from Bosch are particularly powerful and impress with their precision. The patented Wood Razor single-blade system impresses with extreme blade sharpness and allows for fast blade changes without time-consuming fine adjustment.

7

CORDLESS PLANER GHO 12V-20 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 5A7 ...		
No-load speed	14,500 rpm		
Planing width, max.	56 mm		
Rebating depth	0 – 17 mm		
Planing depth	0 – 2 mm		
Comes complete with	...070	...071	...072
2 x battery GBA 12V 3.0Ah (1 600 A00 X79)	-	x	-
2 x planer blade, 56 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm (2 608 000 672)	x	x	x
Cardboard box	-	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A00 R44)	-	x	-

PLANER GHO 16-82 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A4 ...	
Rated input power	630 W	
No-load speed	18,000 rpm	
Planing width	82 mm	
Planing depth	1,6 mm	
Adjustable rebating depth	9 mm	
Weight	2.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Fabric dust bag	x	x
Hex key WAF 2.5 (spare part number 1 907 950 003)	x	x
Parallel guide	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

WOODWORKING

PLANERS

PLANER GHO 26-82 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A4 ...	
Rated input power	710 W	
No-load speed	18,000 rpm	
Planing width	82 mm	
Planing depth	2,6 mm	
Adjustable rebating depth	9 mm	
Weight	2.8 kg	
Comes complete with	... 360	... 370
Carrying case	x	x
Fabric dust bag	x	x
Hex key WAF 2.5 (spare part number 1 907 950 003)	x	x
Parallel guide	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

PLANER GHO 40-82 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 59A ...	
Rated input power	850 W	
No-load speed	14,000 rpm	
Planing width	82 mm	
Planing depth	0 – 4 mm	
Adjustable rebating depth	0 – 24 mm	
Weight	3.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 762	
1 x planer blade, 82 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm (2 608 635 376)	x	
Carrying case (2 605 438 567)	x	
Dust bag (2 605 411 035)	x	
Parallel guide (2 607 000 102)	x	
Rebating depth guide (1 608 132 006)	x	
Voltage 240 V	x	





SAWS

Bosch Professional saws offer you the power and control to make an accurate cut every time – and the perfect handling and ergonomics to work in any position.

Summary of contents

145	Cordless jigsaws
146	Jigsaws
147	Foam rubber cutter
150	Reciprocating saws
150	Cordless band saw
153	Cordless hand-held circular saws
155	Hand-held circular saws
155	Plunge saws
157	Parallel guide
158	Guide rails
158	System package
158	Clamp
158	Adapter
159	Jigsaw adapters

SAWS



JIGSAWS

Bosch developed the first jigsaw – and has since reinvented it over and over again. Regardless of whether you need a tool for precise sawing at accurate angles or for robust use, Bosch offers professionals the right jigsaw for every application.

8



GST 18 V-LI B Professional

(see page 145)

- ▶ Bow handle with variable speed trigger provides optimum and easy tool control
- ▶ Tool-free Bosch SDS-system makes changing saw blades easy
- ▶ Strong 18 V performance for fast work progress

SAWS

CORDLESS JIGSAWS, JIGSAW

CORDLESS JIGSAW

GST 12V-70 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A1 ...	
Battery voltage	12 V	
Stroke rate at no load	1,500 – 2.800 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	70 mm	
Mitre cuts	0–45 °	
Comes complete with	... 001	... 070
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 560)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	–	x
Anti-splinter guard	x	x
Cardboard box	x	–
Dust extraction set	x	x
Glide shoe	x	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	–	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	–	x

CORDLESS JIGSAW

GST 18 V-LI B Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A6 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	0 – 2,700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Mitre cuts	0-45 °	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extraclean for Hard Wood (Part number for 3-piece set 2 608 663 750)	–	–
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	–	–
Cardboard box	x	–
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	–	–

CORDLESS JIGSAW

GST 18 V-LI S Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 5A5 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
Stroke rate at no load	550 – 2.700 spm	
Cutting depth in wood	120 mm	
Comes complete with	... 100	... 101
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extraclean for Hard Wood (Part number for 3-piece set 2 608 663 750)	–	–
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 3NH)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	–	–
Cardboard box	x	–
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	–	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	–	–

JIGSAW

GST 90 BE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 58F ...	
Rated input power	650 W	
Cutting depth in wood	90 mm	
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm	
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
3 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (2 608 633 A31)	x	x
Anti-splinter guard (spare part number 2 601 016 065)	x	x
Carrying case (1 619 P07 164)	x	x
Dust extraction set (1 619 P07 167)	x	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	–
Voltage 240 V	–	x

SAWS

JIGSAWS

JIGSAW

GST 150 CE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 512 ...
Rated input power	780 W
Cutting depth in wood	150 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
Dust extraction set (2 605 510 294)	x
Glide shoe (spare part number 2 601 099 183)	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x
Hood (spare part number 2 605 510 293)	x
Suction nozzle (spare part number 2 605 730 055)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

JIGSAW

GST 150 BCE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 513 ...
Rated input power	780 W
Cutting depth in wood	150 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
Dust extraction set (2 605 510 294)	x
Glide shoe (spare part number 2 601 099 183)	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x
Hood (spare part number 2 605 510 293)	x
Suction nozzle (spare part number 2 605 730 055)	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	-

8

JIGSAW

GST 160 CE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 517 ...
Rated input power	800 W
Cutting depth in wood	160 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2UN)	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

JIGSAW

GST 160 BCE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 518 ...
Rated input power	800 W
Cutting depth in wood	160 mm
Cutting depth in aluminium	20 mm
Cutting depth in non-alloyed steel	10 mm
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070	
1 x jigsaw blade T 144 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A31)	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 244 D, Speed for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 630 879)	x
1 x jigsaw blade T 308 B, Extra-clean for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 663 750)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2UN)	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Hood (2 601 016 096)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	-

SAWS

FOAM RUBBER CUTTER

FOAM RUBBER CUTTER GSG 300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 575 ...
Rated input power	350 W
Stroke rate at no load	3,500 spm
Cutting depth in foam rubber	300 mm
Weight	1.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 142	
Saw blade guide not included	x
Saw blade(s) not included	x
Sole plate (2 608 000 908)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SAWS



RECIPROCATING SAWS AND BAND SAWS

Bosch reciprocating saws excel due to their robustness and exceptional ease of use. The powerful motor ensures rapid sawing progress – even in the toughest applications.

8

GSA 18V-32 Professional

(see page 150)



- ▶ Unique ergonomic handle shape and extra long switch enables better handling for difficult overhead work or in tight spaces
- ▶ EC motor, when paired with an 18V Bosch Lithium-Ion Technology battery, delivers corded power with cordless freedom
- ▶ Lowest vibration to ensure fatigue-free work

SAWS

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW, RECIPROCATING SAWS, CORDLESS BAND SAW

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 18V-32 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A8 ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
Stroke lengths	32 mm		
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm		
Cutting depth in metal profiles and metal pipes	175 mm		
Weight excl. battery	3.5 kg		
Stroke rate (1st gear / 2nd gear)	0 - 2.500 spm		
Comes complete with	... 108	... 109	... 172
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1110 VF, Heavy for Wood + Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 610)	x	-	-
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1130 CF, Endurance for Heavy Metal (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 657 528)	-	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 1156 XHM, Progressor for Wood + Metal (2 608 653 100)	-	-	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Carrying case	-	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	-	-	x
Saw blade box	-	-	x

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 1100 E Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 64C ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Saw, stroke length	28 mm	
Weight	3.6 kg	
Comes complete with	... 860	... 870
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	x
Carrying case (2 610 956 923)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

8

RECIPROCATING SAW GSA 1300 PCE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 64E ...	
Rated input power	1,300 W	
Cutting depth in wood	230 mm	
Saw, stroke length	28 mm	
Weight	4.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 260	... 270
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 123 XF, Progressor for Metal (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 416)	x	x
1 x reciprocating saw blade S 2345 X, Progressor for Wood (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 654 403)	x	x
Carrying case	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

CORDLESS BAND SAW GCB 18V-63 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 2A0 ...	
No-load speed	162 m/min	
Saw blade dimensions	733,0 x 12,7 x 0,4 mm	
Max. cutting depth	63.5 mm	
Comes complete with	... 400	... 401
1 x band saw blade, 18 TPI (available separately as set of 2: 2 608 649 000)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for GCB 18V-63 (1 600 A02 063)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	-	x

SAWS



HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS AND PLUNGE SAW

Bosch hand-held circular saws are sturdy and durable. Their powerful motors ensure rapid work progress in everyday construction work. You can therefore perform even the most demanding tasks reliably.

8



GKT 18V-52 GC Professional

(see page 155)

- ▶ BITURBO Brushless technology and ProCORE18V for maximum cordless cutting performance equal to corded 1,620 W plunge saws
- ▶ Superior mobility due to uniquely compact design allowing operation with only one battery
- ▶ Very compact design enables minimum distance between saw blade and wall of only 10 mm

SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 12V-26 Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 6A1 ...		
Battery voltage	12 V		
No-load speed	1.400 rpm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	26.5 mm		
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	17 mm		
Saw blade diameter	85 mm		
Saw blade bore diameter	15 mm		
Comes complete with	... 001	... 002	... 070
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 85 x 15 x 1.1 mm, 20 (2 608 643 071)	x	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2WY)	-	x	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2WU)	x	x	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-	-
Dust extraction adapter	x	x	x
Hex key	x	x	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Parallel guide/guide rail adapter (1 619 P10 829)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-	-	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	3.400 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	39 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Comes complete with	... 200
Cardboard box	x
Dust extraction adapter	x
Internal hexagon	x
Parallel guide	x
Saw blade	x

8

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-57 G Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 6A2 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	3.400 rpm	
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	57 mm	
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	42 mm	
Saw blade diameter	165 mm	
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm	
Comes complete with	... 101	... 170
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 165 x 1.7/1.2 x 20 mm, 36 (2 608 642 602)	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	x
Dust extraction adapter	x	x
Internal hexagon	x	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x	x
L-BOXX inlay	x	x
Parallel guide	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	-	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with	... 100
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x

SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS, HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with ... 171	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional incl. Bluetooth Low Energy module (1 600 A01 9S8)	x

CORDLESS HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 18V-68 GC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B5 ...
No-load speed	2.500 – 5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	68 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 190 x 30 x 1.5 mm (2 608 644 513)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A01 S9X)	x
2 x battery ProCORE18V 5.5Ah (1 600 A02 149)	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 65 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 667 ...
Rated input power	1,600 W
No-load speed	5.900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	65 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	48 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	4,8 kg
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Dust extraction adapter (spare part number 2 610 925 244)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	-

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 85 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 57A ...
Rated input power	2,200 W
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	85 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	65 mm
Saw blade diameter	235 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	7,5 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 235 x 30/25 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 725)	x
Dust extraction adapter (spare part number 1 619 P01 627)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SAWS

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAWS

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 85 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 57A ...
Rated input power	1700 W
No-load speed	5.000 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	85 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	65 mm
Saw blade diameter	235 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	7.5 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 235 x 30/25 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 725)	x
Dust extraction adapter (spare part number 1 619 P01 627)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 165 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 676 ...
Rated input power	1,100 W
No-load speed	4.900 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	66 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	47 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20.0 mm
Weight	3.6 kg
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood speed, 165 x 1.7 x 20 mm, 12 (2 608 642 600)	x
Cardboard box	x
Internal hexagon	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Vacuum adapter	x
Voltage 240 V	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 190 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 623 ...
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5.500 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 190 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 623 ...
Rated input power	1,400 W
No-load speed	5.500 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	70 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	50 mm
Saw blade diameter	190 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30.0 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 190 x 30 x 2.0 mm, 16 (2 608 641 184)	x
Hex key WAF 5 (spare part number 1 907 950 006)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SAWS

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW, PLUNGE SAWS

HAND-HELD CIRCULAR SAW GKS 55+ GCE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 682 ...
Rated input power	1,350 W
No-load speed	2,100 – 4,700 rpm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (90°)	63 mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood (45°)	48 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	20.0 mm
Weight	3.8 kg
Comes complete with ... 171	
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood speed, 165 x 1.7 x 20 mm, 12 (2 608 642 600)	x
Internal hexagon	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Parallel guide (1 608 190 007)	x
Vacuum adapter	x
Voltage 240 V	x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 55 GCE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 675 ...
Rated input power	1400 W
No-load speed	3,600 – 6,250 rpm
Weight	4.7 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	165 mm
Baseplate	310 x 240 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	367 x 231 mm
Comes complete with ... 061 ... 071	
1 x circular saw blade, Top Precision Best for Wood, 165 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 48 (2 608 642 384)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2UK)	x
L-BOXX374N (1 600 A01 2G3)	x

PLUNGE SAW GKT 18V-52 GC Professional

NEW!



BITURBO
BRUSHLESS



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 6B4 ...
No-load speed, from	2,800 rpm
Weight excl. battery	4.1 kg
Saw blade bore diameter	20 mm
Saw blade diameter	140 mm
Baseplate	305 x 169 mm
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	209 x 374 x 234 mm
Comes complete with 0 601 6B4 000 0 615 990 L54	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood for cordless saws, 140 x 1.8/1.3 x 20 mm, 42 (2 608 644 500)	x
1 x guide rail FSN 1600 (1 600 Z00 00F)	-
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	-
Dust bag (2 608 000 696)	x
Hex key	x
L-BOXX 238 (1 600 A01 2G2)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-160 C Professional (1 600 A01 9S7)	-

SAWS



GUIDE RAIL SYSTEMS

The guide rail system enables rapid completion of precise, straight cuts. The VEL connecting piece can be used to connect rails of different lengths precisely, sturdily and quickly. The WAN angle guide helps to align the guide rails precisely and at accurate angles on the workpiece.

8



FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional

(see page 158)

- ▶ Diverse routing options and cutting applications for multifunctional use
- ▶ Precise guidance and high-quality workmanship with perfect compatibility
- ▶ Extensive functionality on top of standard feature set due to 32-mm hole spacing layout

SAWS

PARALLEL GUIDE, GUIDE RAILS

PARALLEL GUIDE

Parallel guide for Bosch Professional plunge saws Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Comes complete with	... 00X
Cardboard box	x

GUIDE RAIL

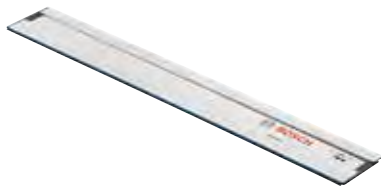
FSN 800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	800 mm
Comes complete with	... 005
Bag	x

GUIDE RAIL

FSN 1100 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1100 mm
Comes complete with	... 006
Bag	x

GUIDE RAIL

FSN 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1600 mm
Comes complete with	... 00F
Bag	x

GUIDE RAIL

FSN 2100 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	2100 mm
Comes complete with	... 007
Bag	x

GUIDE RAIL

FSN 3100 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	3100 mm
Comes complete with	... 008
Bag	x

SAWS

GUIDE RAILS, SYSTEM PACKAGE, CLAMP, ADAPTER, JIGSAW ADAPTER

GUIDE RAIL FSN RA 32 800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	800 mm
Comes complete with	... 03V
Bag	x

GUIDE RAIL FSN RA 32 1600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Tool dimensions (length)	1600 mm
Comes complete with	... 03W
Bag	x

SYSTEM PACKAGE FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1T8
Bag	x

CLAMP FSN KZW Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1F8
Pair of clamps FSN KZW (1 600 A00 1F8)	x

ADAPTER RA 32 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 Z00 ...
Weight	0.1 kg
Comes complete with	... 03X
Cardboard box	x

JIGSAW ADAPTER KS 3000 + FSN SA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1FT
1 x jigsaw blade T 344 DP, Precision for Wood (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A32)	x

SAWS

JIGSAW ADAPTER

JIGSAW ADAPTER FSN SA Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Comes complete with	... 1FS
1 x jigsaw blade T 344 DP, Precision for Wood x (available separately as set of 3: 2 608 633 A32)	





BENCHTOP TOOLS

Benchtop tools by Bosch Professional combine power and precision with a conveniently compact design – for robust work with any type of wood.

9

Summary of contents

164	Sliding mitre saws
164	Combination saw
165	Mitre saws
166	Table saws
168	Table saw stands
168	Saw stands for mitre and combination saws
168	Cold circular saw

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-216 Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B41 ...
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	45 x 270 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	520 x 770 x 630 mm
No-load speed	4.600 rpm
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Weight	14.7 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x circular saw blade, Standard for Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.7 mm, 24 (2 608 837 721)	x
Cardboard box	x
Dustbag (spare part number 1 609 B05 010)	x
Insert plate (spare part number 1 609 B03 717)	x
SDS saw blade lock (spare part number 1 609 B05 323)	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B43 ...
Cutting capacity 0° (max. vertical)	120 x 250 mm
Cutting capacity 0° (max. horizontal)	45 x 400 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	60 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	40 x 341 mm
Mitre setting	52° L / 60° R
Bevel setting	47° L / 47° R
Tool dimensions (width x length x height)	565 x 630 x 790 mm
No-load speed	3 - 4 rpm
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Weight	26.9 kg
Battery voltage	18 V
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x cordless saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 2.2 / 1.6 x 30 mm, 60 (2 608 644 528)	x
Dust bag (1 600 A01 2E5)	x
Clamp (1 609 B02 585)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 6NH)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Cardboard box	x

9

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 800 SJ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 270 mm
Rated input power	1400 W
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 431)	x
Hex key	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 800 SJ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	47° L / 47° R
Bevel setting	45° L / 0° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 270 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 190 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 270 mm
Rated input power	1250 W
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.8 mm, 24 (2 608 640 431)	x
Hex key	x
Voltage 110 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SJL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1400 W
Comes complete with ... 160	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 210 x 30 x 2/1.4 mm, 48 (2 608 640 430)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SJL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1600 W
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 210 x 30 x 2/1.4 mm, 48 (2 608 640 430)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 8 SDE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B19 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	70 x 312 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	70 x 214 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	48 x 312 mm
Rated input power	1600 W
Comes complete with ... 270	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 48 (2 608 642 497)	x
Clamp (1 609 B04 224)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 350-254 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	89 x 320 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	89 x 226 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	50 x 320 mm
Rated input power	1800 W
Comes complete with ... 670	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 254 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 60 (2 608 642 530)	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

SLIDING MITRE SAWS, COMBINATION SAW

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 350-254 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	89 x 320 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	89 x 226 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	50 x 320 mm
Rated input power	1450 W
Comes complete with ... 660	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 254 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 60 (2 608 642 530)	x

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 SDE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	85 x 370 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	85 x 250 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	60 x 360 mm
Rated input power	1800 W
Comes complete with ... 170	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

9

SLIDING MITRE SAW GCM 12 SDE Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	85 x 370 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	85 x 250 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	60 x 360 mm
Rated input power	1450 W
Comes complete with ... 160	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

COMBINATION SAW GTM 12 JL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B15 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Mitre setting	48 ° L / 48 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	95 x 150 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	95 x 90 mm
Rated input power	1800 W
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.5 mm, 40 (2 608 640 440)	x
Push stick (1 619 P04 042)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

MITRE SAWS, TABLE SAWS

MITRE SAW

GCM 12 GDL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	51 x 341 mm
Rated input power	2000 W
Comes complete with ... 670	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Collet (spare part number 1 609 B02 585)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

MITRE SAW

GCM 12 GDL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B23 ...
Saw blade diameter	305 mm
Mitre setting	52 ° L / 60 ° R
Bevel setting	47 ° L / 47 ° R
Cutting capacity, 0°	104 x 341 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° mitre	104 x 240 mm
Cutting capacity, 45° bevel	51 x 341 mm
Rated input power	1500 W
Comes complete with ... 660	
1 x circular saw blade, Expert for Wood, 305 x 30 x 2.4 mm, 72 (2 608 642 531)	x
Collet (spare part number 1 609 B02 585)	x
Insert plate (1 609 B02 375)	x
Internal hexagon (1 609 B00 256)	x
Voltage 110 V	x

TABLE SAW

GTS 10 J Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B30 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Incline setting	47 ° L / 2 ° R
Table size	642 x 634 mm
Weight	27.0 kg
Comes complete with ... 560 ... 570	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 254 x 2.8/1.8 x 30 mm, 24 (2 608 838 412)	x x
Angle guide (2 610 015 507)	x x
Dust extraction adapter (2 610 015 509)	x x
Parallel guide (2 610 016 853)	x x
Push stick (2 610 015 022)	x x
Voltage 110 V	x -
Voltage 240 V	- x

TABLE SAW

GTS 10 XC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B30 ...
Saw blade diameter	254 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Incline setting	47 ° L / 1 ° R
Table size	640 x 705 mm
Weight	35.0 kg
Comes complete with ... 460 ... 470	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 254 x 2.8/1.8 x 30 mm, 24 (2 608 838 412)	x x
Angle guide (2 610 015 508)	x x
Dust extraction adapter (2 610 015 509)	x x
Parallel guide (2 610 016 851)	x x
Push stick (2 610 015 022)	x x
Storage for additional saw blade	x x
Voltage 110 V	x -
Voltage 240 V	- x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

TABLE SAWS, TABLE SAW STANDS

TABLE SAW GTS 635-216 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B42 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Incline setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R
Table size	500 x 658 mm
Weight	28 kg
Comes complete with ... 071	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.6 mm, 22 (2 608 838 410)	x
Cardboard box	x
Saw stand GTA 560 Professional (0 601 B22 700)	x

TABLE SAW GTS 635-216 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B42 ...
Saw blade diameter	216 mm
Saw blade bore diameter	30 mm
Incline setting	45 ° L / 0 ° R
Table size	500 x 658 mm
Weight	22 kg
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x circular saw blade, Optiline Wood, 216 x 30 x 1.6 mm, 22 (2 608 838 410)	x
Cardboard box	x

9

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B22 ...
Length of work bench	520 mm
Height of work bench	602 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10 J Professional
Weight with/without accessories	6,3 kg
Comes complete with ... 001	
Cardboard box	x

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 6000 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B24 ...
Length of work bench	750 mm
Height of work bench	602 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10 XC Professional
Comes complete with ... 100	
Cardboard box	x

BENCHTOP TOOLS

TABLE SAW STANDS

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 60 W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	1,220 mm
Height of work bench	622 mm
Suitable for	GTS 10, GTS 10 XC, GTS 10 J Professional
Weight	23.76 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Cardboard box	x

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 2600 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	1220 mm
Length of work bench with extension	2630 mm
Height of work bench	940 mm
Weight	15.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 300	
Cardboard box	x

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 3800 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B24 ...
Length of work bench	1578 mm
Length of work bench with extension	3877 mm
Height of work bench	824 mm
Weight	22 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Cardboard box	x
Spanner (0609 B01 937)	x
Workpiece supports with roller and length stop (0609 B01 850)	x
Machine holder (2 610 948 622)	x

TABLE SAW STAND GTA 2500 W Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 B12 ...
Length of work bench	1044 mm
Length of work bench with extension	2504 mm
Height of work bench	947 mm
Weight	35 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Cardboard box	x
Machine holder (2 610 948 622)	x





ANGLE GRINDERS AND METAL WORKING

Working with metal requires durable tools. Bosch Professional has developed a line of grinders with the versatility and strength that meets the needs of tradesmen and users working in the metal industry.

Summary of contents

172	X-Lock Page
175	Large angle grinders
176	System accessories for large angle grinders
178	Cordless angle grinders
185	Small angle grinders
186	System accessories for small angle grinders
189	Cordless straight grinders
190	Straight grinders
190	Polisher
192	Nibbler



JUST ONE CLICK.

The ultimate changing system for grinders.

X-LOCK



World's-First by Bosch Professional – the innovative system to change angle grinder accessories with just one click.

X-TRA REVOLUTIONARY

► **CONVENIENT:**

Easy change of grinder accessories without any losable parts or additional mounting equipment – up to 5 times faster compared to conventional changing solutions.

► **COMPREHENSIVE:**

We offer a huge range of grinders and accessories to cope with all kinds of tasks.

► **RELIABLE:**

Directional accessories like diamond discs can't be incorrectly mounted thanks to the innovative X-LOCK System. This leads to better working results.

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS

Bosch power tools for metalworking stand for maximum power – even in the toughest applications such as surface finishing or cutting a wide variety of materials.

10



GWS 24-230 LVI Professional

(see page 175)

- ▶ Strong results also for advanced work are ensured by a high-powered 2,400 W motor
- ▶ User protection increased to an especially high level due to KickBack Control and restart protection
- ▶ Vibration Control main handle and Vibration Control auxiliary handle reduce vibration up to 50%

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-180 H Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 881 ...	
Rated input power	2,200 W	
No-load speed	8,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	180 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Switch	PROtection	
Weight	5.0 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... L63	... L73
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 022)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (2 605 510 297)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-230 H Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 882 ...	
Rated input power	2,200 W	
No-load speed	6,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	230 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Switch	PROtection / Tri-Control (see scope of delivery)	
Weight	5.2 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... L63	... L73
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 022)	x	x
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (2 605 510 298)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 22-230 LVI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 891 ...	
Rated input power	2,200 W	
No-load speed	6,600 rpm	
Disc diameter	230 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Switch	PROtection	
Weight	5.4 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... C60	... C70
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Quick adjustment protective guard (2 605 510 281)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 181)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

LARGE ANGLE GRINDER GWS 24-230 LVI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 893 ...	
Rated input power	2,400 W	
No-load speed	6,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	230 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Switch	PROtection	
Weight	5.5 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... H64	... H74
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Quick adjustment protective guard (2 605 510 281)	x	x
SDS quick-locking nut (1 603 340 031)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 048)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 181)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 230 FC-S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWS20, GWS2000-23JH, GWS20-230/H/JH, GWS21-230/H/JH/HV/JHV, GWS22, GWS22-230/H/JH, GWS230/H/JH, GWS2300H, GWS24, GWS24-230/B/H/BV/BX/JB/JH/JBV/JBX/H+ZB/PROFI
Weight	2100 g
Comes complete with ... 3DL	
Cardboard box	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 230 FC-T Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWS22-230/LV/LVI/LVI Bare, GWS24-230/LV/JVX/LVI/LVJ/LVI Bare
Weight	2100 g
Comes complete with ... 3DM	
Cardboard box	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

Small angle grinders from Bosch impress with their power and handling – especially for continuous use. Restart protection and KickBack Control ensure safety.

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 12V-76 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load speed	19.500 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	76 mm
Bore size, diameter	10.0 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 5
Comes complete with	
... 000	... 003
1 x carbide cutting disc, Carbide Multiwheel, 76 x 10 mm (2 608 623 011)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger and battery	-
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for GWS 12V-76 (1 600 A00 F0F)	x
2 x inox cutting disc, Expert for Inox, 76 x 10 mm (available separately as set of 5: 2 608 601 520)	x
Cardboard box	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	-
Protective guard (2 608 000 632)	x

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 93A ...		
Battery voltage	18 V		
No-load speed	10.000 rpm		
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm		
Comes complete with			
... 307	... 308	... 377	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WH)	-	x	x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	-	-	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	-	x	-
Cardboard box	x	-	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	-	x	-
Protective guard (1 619 P06 548)	x	x	x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8G)	-	-	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	-	x	-
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 060)	-	x	-

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER, SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18 V-LI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 93A ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	10,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Comes complete with		
	... 300	... 304
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	-	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger	-	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	-	x
Protective guard (1 619 P02 834)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-7 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H9 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Comes complete with		
	... 003	... 004
Backing flange (1 605 703 099)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A00 1RR)	-	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay (1 600 A02 2ZN)	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J4 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No load speed	9,000 rpm	
Equivalent	1000 W	
Weight excl. battery	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	... 001
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A00 1RR)	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9,000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... 20A	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
Cardboard box	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with	
...	... 10A ... 10B
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	- x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x x
Cardboard box	x -
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	- x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with	
...	... 40B ... 47D ... 47H
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x x x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x x x
2 x battery GBA 18V 5.0Ah (1 600 A00 2U5)	- x -
2 x battery ProCORE18V 8.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GK)	- - x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x x x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x x x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x x x
Quick charger GAL 1880 CV (1 600 A00 B8H)	- x x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x x x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x x x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,000 – 7,500 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	150 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with	
...	... 50B
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 366)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 SC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4,500 – 9,000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	115 mm
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Comes complete with	
...	... 60B
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... E0A	... E0B
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	-	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	-
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9G3 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... F0B	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... 000	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 18V-15 SC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...	
No-load speed	3.400 – 11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Bore size, diameter	22.2 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Comes complete with		
	... 100	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Quick-locking nut (2 608 000 684)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-8 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9J7 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with	... 000	... 001
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A00 2WH)	x	-
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	-	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	-
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No load speed	9,000 rpm	
Grinding/ cutting disc, diameter	125mm	
Comes complete with	... 100	
Cardboard box	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 C Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with	... 200	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 SC Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...	
Battery voltage	18 V	
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm	
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm	
Comes complete with	... 400	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x	
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x	

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Comes complete with ... 700	
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-10 PSC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 7B0 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	4.500 – 9.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Comes complete with ... 800	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 18V-15 SC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9H6 ...
No-load speed	3.400 – 11.000 rpm
Grinding/cutting disc, diameter	125 mm
Comes complete with ... 500	
1 x Bluetooth Low Energy module GCY 42 Professional (1 600 A01 3WF)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (1 600 A01 166)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 7-100 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 388 ...	
Rated input power	720 W	
No-load speed	11.000 rpm	
Disc diameter	100 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 10	
Weight	1.8 kg	
Comes complete with ... 163 ... 173		
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (2 605 703 030)	x	x
Locking nut (2 603 340 018)	x	x
Protective guard (1 619 P06 546)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 040)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 7-115 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 388 ...
Rated input power	720 W
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Disc diameter	115 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Switch	2-way
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with	
	... 164
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	-
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x
Protective guard (1 619 P06 547)	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 607 950 060)	x
Voltage 110 V	x
Voltage 240 V	-

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 880 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 396 ...
Rated input power	880 W
No-load speed	11.000 rpm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Switch	2-way
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with	
	... 064
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 602 025 067)	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
Carrying case (6 035 970 318)	x
Diamond cutting disc, 115 mm (2 608 602 191)	x
Locking nut (spare part number 1 603 345 043)	x
Protective guard (spare part number 1 605 510 250)	x
Two-hole spanner (spare part number 1 619 P08 927)	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 9-115 S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 396 ...
Rated input power	900 W
No-load speed	2.800 – 11.000 rpm
Disc diameter	115 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Switch	2-way
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with	
	... 161
Auxiliary handle	x
Backing flange	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut	x
Protective guard	x
Two-hole spanners	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 9-115 S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 396 ...
Rated input power	900 W
No-load speed	2.800 – 11.000 rpm
Disc diameter	115 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Switch	2-way
Weight	1.9 kg
Comes complete with	
	... 171
Auxiliary handle	x
Backing flange	x
Cardboard box	x
Locking nut	x
Protective guard	x
Two-hole spanners	x

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 9-115 P Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 790 ...	
Rated input power	900 W	
No-load speed	11.500 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Switch	PROtection	
Weight	2.1 kg	
Comes complete with	... 260	... 270
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 364)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 11-125 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 79D ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
No-load speed	11.500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Switch	2-way	
Weight	2.2 kg	
Comes complete with	... 060	... 070
Auxiliary handle	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 11-125 P Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 792 ...	
Rated input power	1,100 W	
No-load speed	11.500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Switch	PROtection	
Weight	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 260	... 270
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x	x
Locking nut (1 603 340 040)	x	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x	x
Two-hole spanner (1 607 950 043)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 12-125 CI Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 793 ...	
Rated input power	1200 W	
No load speed	11,500 rpm	
Disc diameter	125 mm	
Grinding spindle thread	M14	
Weight	2.3 kg	
Comes complete with	... 067	
Backing flange (2 605 703 014)	x	
Carrying case (0605 438 182)	x	
SDS quick-locking nut (0603 340 027)	x	
Protective guard (0605 510 356)	x	
Locking nut (0603 345 043)	x	
Voltage 110V		

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS, SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWS 13-125 CI Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 79E ...
Rated input power	1,300 W
No-load speed	11,500 rpm
Disc diameter	125 mm
Grinding spindle thread	M 14
Switch	2-way
Weight	2,3 kg
Comes complete with ... 077	
Backing flange (spare part number 2 605 703 014)	x
Carrying case (2 605 438 170)	x
Protective guard (1 605 510 365)	x
SDS quick-locking nut (1 603 340 031)	x
Vibration Control auxiliary handle (2 602 025 171)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 750-115 Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7C9 ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed	11,000 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Switch	2-way	
Weight	2 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle (1 602 025 024)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x

SMALL ANGLE GRINDER GWX 9-115 S Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 7B1 ...	
Rated input power	900 W	
No-load speed	2,800 - 11,000 rpm	
Disc diameter	115 mm	
Switch	2-way	
Weight	2,1 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 602 025 067)	x	x
Cardboard box	x	x
Protective guard (2 608 000 677)	x	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 125 EA-S Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWS 600 - GWS 880; GWS 6-125; GWS 7-125; GWS 18V-125 LI
Weight	300 g
Comes complete with ... 3DH	
Cardboard box	x

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 125 EA-T Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWX ...-125; GWX 18V -... (Ø 125mm); GWS 9-125; GWS 11-125 – GWS 19-125; GWS 1000 – GWS 1400; GWS 18V-10 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-15 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-125
Weight	300 g
Comes complete with	... 3DJ
Cardboard box	x

SYSTEM ACCESSORY FOR SMALL ANGLE GRINDERS GDE 115/125 FC-T Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 600 A00 ...
Compatible with	GWX...-115; GWX...-125; GWX 18V -... (Ø 115/125mm); GWS 11-125 – GWS 19-125; GWS 1000 – GWS 1400; GWS 18V-10 (Ø 115/125mm); GWS 18V-15 (Ø 125mm); GWS 18V-115; GWS 18V-125
Weight	700 g
Comes complete with	... 3DK
Cardboard box	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



STRAIGHT GRINDERS AND POLISHERS

The straight grinders from Bosch deliver precise results and are versatile – even in hard-to-reach areas.

GG8 8 CE Professional

(see page 189)



- ▶ 750 W motor with soft start facilitates fast work progress
- ▶ High torque and handy design ideal for use on surfaces with flap wheels, brushes, and other accessories
- ▶ Increased user protection due to KickBack Control feature

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER, STRAIGHT GRINDERS

CORDLESS STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 229 ...
No-load speed	23,000 rpm
Tool holder	Collet up to 8 mm diameter
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 200	
Collet with nut 6 mm (2 608 570 133)	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 28 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 220 ...	
Rated input power	600 W	
No-load speed	30,000 rpm	
Tool holder	Collets up to 8 mm diameter	
Switch	2-way	
Weight	1.4 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Collet 6 mm (2 608 570 084)	-	x
Collet with locking nut 6 mm (2 608 570 137)	x	-
Single-ended open-jaw spanner (1 607 950 525)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 28 LC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 221 ...	
Rated input power	650 W	
No-load speed	30,000 rpm	
Tool holder	Collets up to 8 mm diameter	
Switch	2-way	
Weight	1.6 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Collet 6 mm (2 608 570 084)	x	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 8 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 222 ...	
Rated input power	750 W	
No-load speed	2,500 – 8,000 rpm	
Tool holder	Collets up to 8 mm diameter	
Switch	2-way	
Weight	1.7 kg	
Comes complete with ... 160 ... 170		
Collet 6 mm (2 608 570 084)	x	x
Spanner 13 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 025)	x	x
Spanner 19 mm (spare part number 3 607 950 024)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

STRAIGHT GRINDER, POLISHER

STRAIGHT GRINDER GGS 8 H Professional



HEAVY DUTY



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 214 ...
Rated input power	1200 W
No-load speed	8,000 rpm
Weight	4.4 kg
Tool holder	Collet up to 20 mm diameter
Comes complete with ... 260	
Holding pin (0603 101 017)	x
Round nut (3 603 345 014)	x
SDS quick-locking nut for conical discs (3 603 301 011)	x
Protective guard (3 605 510 014)	x
Allen key KW 6 (1 907 950 007)	x
Cardboard box	x
Voltage 110 V	x

POLISHER GPO 14 CE Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 389 ...	
Rated input power	1,400 W	
No-load speed	750 – 3.000 rpm	
Grinding spindle thread	M 14	
Cup wheel, diameter	180 mm	
Rubber sanding plate, diameter	180 mm	
Wire cup brush, diameter	100 mm	
Cup wheel, diameter	180 mm	
Polishing sponge, diameter	160 mm	
Surface brush, diameter	175 mm	
Weight	2.5 kg	
Comes complete with ... 060 ... 070		
Auxiliary handle (spare part number 2 602 025 067)	x	x
D-handle (spare part number 1 619 P07 563)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING



SHEARS, NIBBLERS AND CUTTING GRINDERS

Metalworking from Bosch: Powerful and handy shears for cutting metal plates, for example, as well as for curved cuts.

CORDLESS SHEAR GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load stroke rate	700 spm
Comes complete with	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for charger (1 600 A00 2VN)	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x
2 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
L-BOXX 102 (1 600 A01 2FZ)	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	x

CORDLESS SHEAR GUS 12V-300 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9B2 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
No-load stroke rate	700 spm
Comes complete with	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 600 A00 2W3)	x
Cardboard box	x

10

ANGLE GRINDERS AND METALWORKING

CORDLESS SHEARS, NIBBLER

CORDLESS SHEAR GSC 12V-13 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	0.8 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.3 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (250 N/mm ²), max.	2.0 mm
No-load stroke rate	3.600 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.4 kg
Comes complete with	
Alignment gauge	x
Allen key	x
L-BOXX 102 (0600 A00 1RP)	x
GAL 1230 CV quick charger (2 607 225 136)	x
1/1 L-BOXX inlay for tool and charger (0600 A00 2V0)	x
2 x 2.0 Ah Li-Ion batteries (0600 Z00 02X)	x
Cardboard box	-

CORDLESS SHEAR GSC 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 926 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Cutting capacity in steel (400 N/mm ²), max.	1.6 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (600 N/mm ²), max.	1 mm
Cutting capacity in steel (800 N/mm ²), max.	0.7 mm
Cutting capacity in aluminium (250 N/mm ²), max.	2.0 mm
No-load stroke rate	3.400 spm
Weight excl. battery	1.5 kg
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x

NIBBLER GNA 18V-16 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 529 ...
Comes complete with	
Cardboard box	x





DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

Bosch Professional knows how important a clean job site is for health and safety. That's why our dust extractors keep them that way and with our glue guns and heat guns, we offer unequalled precision.

Summary of contents

198	Wet/dry dust extractors
198	Heat guns
198	Cordless blower

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTORS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 12V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9E3 ...
Battery voltage	12 V
Container volume	0.35 l
Filter surface area	408 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	45 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	15.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 000	
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 046)	x
Crevice nozzle (spare part number 1 600 A00 2PP)	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Container volume	0.70 l
Filter surface area	55 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	60 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	10.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 200	
2 x suction tubes	x
Crevice nozzle	x
Flexible extension tube	x
Floor nozzle	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	90 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	24.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 302	
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 707)	x
1 x power tool adapter (2 608 000 708)	x
1 x shoulder strap (2 608 000 706)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x
4-piece casters set (2 608 000 705)	x
Cardboard box	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 18V-10 L Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C6 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
Filter surface area	2,375 cm ²
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	90 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	24.0 l/s
Comes complete with ... 300	
1 x 1.6 m hose (2 608 000 658)	x
1 x crevice nozzle, 250 mm (2 608 000 661)	x
1 x elbow pipe (2 608 000 659)	x
1 x flat-pleated filter (2 608 000 663)	x
1 x floor nozzle (2 608 000 662)	x
3-piece suction pipe set (2 608 000 660)	x

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTORS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 20 L SFC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 97B ...
Max. input power	1,200 W
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	215 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	62 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L
Container volume, gross	19 l
Comes complete with ... 070	
1 x pleated filter (2 607 432 024)	x
2 x dust extraction pipe length 0.5 m, diameter 35 mm (2 607 002 631)	x
3 m universal hose, 38 mm diameter (1 600 A00 0JF)	x
Coarse dirt nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 170)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Dust extraction bag (2 605 411 231)	x
Suction regulator control (2 607 002 630)	x
Universal power tool adapter (2 607 002 632)	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 25 L SFC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 979 ...	
Max. input power	1,200 W	
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	248 mbar	
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	61 l/s	
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L	
Container volume, gross	25 l	
Comes complete with ... 141 ... 142		
1 x polyester filter (2 607 432 015)	x	x
2 x dust extraction pipe length 0.5 m, diameter 35 mm (2 607 000 162)	x	x
3 m hose, 35 mm diameter (2 609 390 392)	x	x
Coarse dirt nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 170)	x	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x	x
Paper dust bag (2 605 411 167)	x	x
Suction regulator control (2 607 000 164)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	x	-
Voltage 240 V	-	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 L SFC+ Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...
Max. input power	1,380 W
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	L
Container volume, gross	35 l
Comes complete with ... 060	
1 x cellulose flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 033)	x
3 m hose, 35 mm diameter, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 569)	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x
SFC+ module	x
Voltage 240 V	x

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 35 M AFC Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...	
Max. input power	1,380 W	
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar	
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s	
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	M	
Container volume, gross	35 l	
Comes complete with ... 160 ... 170		
1 x PES flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 034)	x	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x	x
Voltage 110 V	-	x
Voltage 240 V	x	-

DUST EXTRACTORS, GLUE GUNS AND HEAT GUNS

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR, HEAT GUNS, CORDLESS BLOWER

WET/DRY DUST EXTRACTOR GAS 55 M AFC Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9C3 ...
Max. input power	1,380 W
Max. vacuum pressure (turbine)	254 mbar
Max. airflow rate (turbine)	74 l/s
Dust class of wet/dry extractor	M
Container volume, gross	55 l
Comes complete with ... 360	
1 x PES flat-pleated filter (2 607 432 034)	x
3 x 0.35 m chrome-plated suction tube, 35 mm diameter (2 608 000 575)	x
5 m hose, 35 mm diameter, antistatic, with power tool adapter (2 608 000 566)	x
Crevice nozzle, 35 mm diameter (2 607 000 165)	x
Disposal bag (2 607 432 043)	x
Elbow (2 608 000 573)	x
Floor nozzle set, 35 mm diameter (1 609 390 478)	x
Voltage 240 V	x

HEAT GUN GHG 23-66 110V Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...
Rated input power	2,300 W
Working temperature	50 – 650 °C
Airflow	150 – 500 l/min
Weight	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 360	
Glass protection nozzle 75 mm (1 609 390 452)	x
Surface nozzle 50 mm (1 609 201 795)	x

HEAT GUN GHG 23-66 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 2A6 ...
Rated input power	2,300 W
Working temperature	50 – 650 °C
Airflow	150 – 500 l/min
Weight	0.7 kg
Comes complete with ... 370	
Glass protection nozzle 75 mm (1 609 390 452)	x
Surface nozzle 50 mm (1 609 201 795)	x

CORDLESS BLOWER GBL 18V-120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 9F5 ...
Battery voltage	18 V
No-load speed	17,000 rpm
Max. air speed	75 m/s
Max. airflow	120 m³/h
Runtime	Speed I : 9 min/Ah; Speed II : 5 min/Ah
Weight excl. battery	1.1 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
4 x Accessories (Nozzle, Extension tube, Deep hole Nozzle, Dust Collection Tube)	x

11





LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

Solutions by Bosch Professional make your job site both more efficient and more enjoyable – with a range of useful accessories such as lighting, sound systems and the heated work wear.

Summary of contents

204	Cordless worklights
205	Cordless radios
205	Heated work wear

LIGHT, SOUND AND HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS RADIOS, HEATED WORK WEAR

CORDLESS RADIO GML 50 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 429 ...
Radio frequency range AM	531 – 1.602 kHz
Radio frequency range FM	87,5 – 108 MHz
Input voltage(s), mains	230 V
Input voltage(s), battery	14,4 – 18 V
Rated power of amplifier (in mains operation)	50 W
Comes complete with ... 670	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Aux-In cable	x
Cardboard box	x
Integrated battery charger	x
Remote control (2 610 012 186)	x

CORDLESS RADIO GPB 12V-10 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 429 ...
Radio frequency range AM	531 – 1.602 kHz
Radio frequency range FM	87,5 – 108 MHz
Input voltage(s), mains	100 – 240 V
Comes complete with ... 270	
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Aux-In cable	x
Cardboard box	x
DC-in adapter (spare part number 1 600 A00 0ZU)	x

HEATED WORK WEAR GHJ 12+18V Unisex (Basic Version) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	XS: 0 618 800 066 S: 0 618 800 067 M: 0 618 800 068 L: 0 618 800 069 XL: 0 618 800 06A 3XL: 0 618 800 06C 2XL: 0 618 800 06B
Fabric blend	Outer fabric: 100 % Polyester, lining: 100 % Polyester
Fabric construction	Softshell, triple layer
Available colours	Black
Certification	Oeko-Tex Standard 100
Battery voltage	12.0 V
Comes complete with	
Battery adapter GAA 12V-21 Professional (0 618 800 079)	x
Cardboard box	x





DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

Every detail of a construction project should be considered right from the very start. Digital measuring tools by Bosch Professional allow you to measure, align and detect with absolute precision.

Summary of contents

208	MT brand page
212	Laser measures
213	Measuring wheels
214	Inclinometers
216	Thermo detectors
217	Metal detectors
218	Inspection cameras
218	Inspection camera accessories
220	Point lasers
222	Combi lasers
224	Line lasers
227	Optical levels
228	Accessories



UPGRADE YOURSELF.

Connect your smartphone or tablet to the newest generation of Bosch Professional Measuring Tools.





Transfer measuring results to your smart device and easily manage documentation, planning and quotation preparation.

Remotely control your levelling device and avoid unnecessary movement and inaccuracies caused by touching the tool.

► **DOCUMENTATION:**

Our laser measures and thermo detectors deliver data to your smartphone or tablet, where you can then use the Measuring Master app to document it. This saves time and makes your work more efficient.

► **QUOTATION PREPARATION:**

With the Measuring Master app, you can convert your measurements into a PDF document, which you can then send straight off from your smartphone or tablet.

► **CONTROL:**

Via the Bosch Levelling Remote app, our combi and line lasers can be adjusted quickly and precisely from your smartphone, even from far away.

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



MEASURING TASKS

The laser measures from Bosch are ideal for every professional user who wants to take exact measurements quickly: Equipped with state-of-the-art laser technology, Bosch measures deliver results with maximum precision and reliability.



GLM 50 C Professional

(see page 211)

- ▶ Quick and efficient data transfer and documentation due to Bluetooth connectivity and Bosch Measuring Master App
- ▶ Broad range of functions includes stake-out function and 360° tilt sensor
- ▶ Easy handling with the simple user interface combined with an illuminated, rotating colour display

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER MEASURES

LASER MEASURE GLM 30 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 2.0 mm (plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,15 – 30,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	–
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,15 – 30,00 m
Units of measurement	ft/inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... 570	
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm (plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,15 – 40,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	–
Memory capacity (values)	10
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,15 – 40,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm, ft/inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... 900	
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 50 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm (plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 50,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm, ft/inch
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... C00	
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 80 Professional

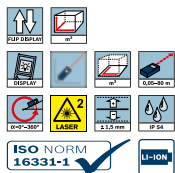


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm (plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 80,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	20 + 1
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 80,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... 370	
1 x battery 1.25 Ah Li-Ion	x
Charger (2 609 120 421)	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER MEASURES, MEASURING WHEEL

LASER MEASURE GLM 80 + R 60 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm (plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 80,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	x
Memory capacity (values)	20 + 1
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 80,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... 371	
1 x battery 1.25 Ah Li-ion	x
Charger (2 609 120 421)	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Measuring rail R 60 Professional (0 601 079 000)	x
Protective Bag	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 120 C Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 072 ...	
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.5 mm (plus use-dependent deviation)	
Measurement range	0,08 – 120,00 m	
Integrated incline measurement	x	
Memory capacity (values)	50	
Laser diode	650 nm, < 1 mW	
Laser class	2	
Measurement range	0,08 – 120,00 m	
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm/ft/inch/ft-inch	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54	
Comes complete with ... F70 ... F71		
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	-	x
Carrying Strap	x	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x	x
Micro USB cable	x	x
Micro USB charger	x	x
Protective Bag	x	x

LASER MEASURE GLM 250 VF Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 072 ...
Measurement accuracy, typical	± 1.0 mm (plus use-dependent deviation)
Measurement range	0,05 – 250,00 m
Integrated incline measurement	-
Memory capacity (values)	30
Laser diode	635 nm, < 1 mW
Laser class	2
Measurement range	0,05 – 250,00 m
Units of measurement	m/cm/mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... 170	
4 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Carrying Strap	x
Manufacturer's certificate	x
Protective Bag	x

MEASURING WHEEL GWM 32 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 074 ...
Max. measured value	9999.9 m
Measurement accuracy	±1 dm/100 m
Wheel diameter (circumference)	318.5 mm (1 m)
Handle	Telescopic handle
Material	Aluminium
Weight	1.4 kg
Comes complete with ... 000	
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

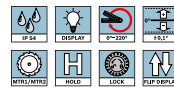
MEASURING WHEEL, ANGLE MEASURERS

MEASURING WHEEL GWM 40 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 074 ...
Max. measured value	9999.99 m
Measurement accuracy	± 5 cm/100 m
Wheel diameter (circumference)	389.1 mm (1.22 m)
Handle	Folding
Material	Steel
Weight	3.3 kg
Comes complete with ... 100	
Protective Bag	x

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 220 MF Professional



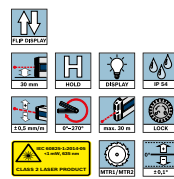
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement accuracy, vials	± 0.05°
Measurement range	0 – 220°
Calculation function	x
Memory function	x
Accuracy of angle calculation	± 0.1°
Arm length	40 cm
Comes complete with ... 600	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Leg extension	x
Protective Bag	x

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 220 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement accuracy, vials	± 0.05°
Measurement range	0 – 220°
Calculation function	-
Memory function	-
Accuracy of angle calculation	± 0.1°
Arm length	40 cm
Comes complete with ... 500	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x

ANGLE MEASURER GAM 270 MFL Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 076 ...
Measurement accuracy, angles	± 0.1°
Measurement range	0-270°
Calculation function	x
Memory function	x
Arm length	60 cm
Comes complete with ... 400	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Leg extension	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



DETECTION TASKS

Always on the safe side: With the professional detectors from Bosch, you will find magnetic and non-magnetic metals, power cables, wooden substructures or even plastic pipes with maximum reliability and safety.

THERMO DETECTOR GTC 400 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 083 ...
Measurement range	-10 °C to +400 °C
Measuring accuracy of IR	±3.0 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Power supply and runtime	4 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA) 1 x GBA 12V 1 x GBA 10.8V
Frame buffer (number of images)	500
Memory type	Internal memory
Data transfer	MicroUSB; Wi-Fi
Weight	0.5 kg
Comes complete with	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Hand strap	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay accessories	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	x

THERMO DETECTOR GTC 400 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 083 ...
Measurement range	-10 °C to +400 °C
Measuring accuracy of IR	±3.0 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Power supply and runtime	4 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA) 1 x GBA 12V 1 x GBA 10.8V
Frame buffer (number of images)	500
Memory type	Internal memory
Data transfer	MicroUSB; Wi-Fi
Weight	0.5 kg
Comes complete with	
Hand strap	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
L-BOXX inlay accessories	x
L-BOXX inlay for tool	x
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

THERMO DETECTOR, METAL DETECTORS

THERMO DETECTOR GIS 1000 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 083 ...
Measurement range	-40 °C ... +1000 °C
Measuring accuracy of IR	±1,0 °C
Measuring accuracy of relative humidity	± 2 %
Optics (Ratio of meas. distance : meas. spot)	50:1
Resolution	0.1 °C
Laser diode	Laser class 2, 635 nm
Frame buffer (number of images)	>200
Memory type	Internal memory
Data transfer	MicroUSB; Bluetooth™; Bluetooth™ Smart
Weight	0.6 kg
Comes complete with	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Cardboard box	x
Carrying bag	x
Micro USB cable (2 609 120 670)	x
Quick-start card	x

METAL DETECTOR GMS 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 081 ...
Detectable objects	Magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	120 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
Hand strap	x
Protective Bag	x

METAL DETECTOR D-tect 120 wallscanner Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 081 ...	
Detectable objects	Magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures	
Max. detection depth	120 mm	
Additional function	Dual Power (10.8 V/4 x 1.5 V LR6 AA); Centre finder with object direction indicator	
Comes complete with		
	... 300	... 370
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 200 02X)	-	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	-
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x	-
LBOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-	x
Quick charger GAL 12V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R4)	-	x
Quick-start card	x	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

METAL DETECTORS, INSPECTION CAMERA

METAL DETECTOR

D-tect 120 wallscanner Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 081 ...
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; water-filled plastic pipes; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	120 mm
Additional function	Dual Power (10.8 V/4 x 1.5 V LR6 AA); Centre finder with object direction indicator
Comes complete with	
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Quick-start card	x

METAL DETECTOR

D-tect 150 wallscanner Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 010 ...
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; plastic pipes; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	150 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Protective Bag	x

METAL DETECTOR

D-tect 150 SV wallscanner Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 010 ...
Detectable objects	magnetic metals (e.g. iron); non-magnetic metals (e.g. copper); live cables; non-live cables; plastic pipes; wooden substructures
Max. detection depth	150 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Additional function	Signal view, reliable measurements in damp concrete
Comes complete with	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Protective Bag	x
Quick-start card	x

INSPECTION CAMERA

GIC 120 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 241 ...
Display size	2.7"
Display resolution	320 x 240 px
Diameter of camera head	8.5 mm
Length of camera cable	120 cm
Comes complete with	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Camera cable for GIC 120 C, 8.5 mm diameter, 120 cm long (1 600 A00 9B9)	x
Hook, magnet, mirror	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



LEVELLING TASKS

Extremely versatile – precise laser lines and practical plumb points. Combination lasers enable you to perform all common levelling and transfer applications with only one tool. These self-levelling lasers are aligned quickly and precisely and deliver exact results thanks to their easy handling.



GCL 2-50 CG Professional

(see page 221)

- ▶ Bright green horizontal and vertical laser lines and two centred plumb points offer optimal visibility
- ▶ Bluetooth®-connection paired with Levelling Remote App offers remote-control adjustment of the tool via a smartphone
- ▶ Dual Power Source allows for the use of 12 V Li-ion battery or standard alkaline batteries

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

POINT LASERS, COMBI LASERS

POINT LASER GPL 3 Professional



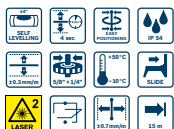
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	3 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m
Working range	30 m
Self-levelling range	± 5° longitudinal axis, ± 3° traverse axis
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Comes complete with ... 100	
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Multifunctional mount (spare part number 1 618 C00 465)	x
Protective Bag	x

POINT LASER GPL 5 Professional



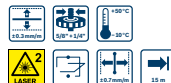
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	5 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m
Working range	30 m
Self-levelling range	± 5° longitudinal axis, ± 3° traverse axis
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Comes complete with ... 200	
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Multifunctional mount (spare part number 1 618 C00 465)	x
Protective Bag	x

COMBI LASER GCL 2-15 Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 066 ...	
Projection	2 lines / 2 points	
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m	
Working range	15 m	
Self-levelling range	± 4°	
Dust and splash protection	IP 54	
Comes complete with 0 601 066 E00 0 601 066 E02		
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 608 M00 C1S)	x	x
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	-	-
Carrying case (1 608 M00 C1R)	-	x
Ceiling clamp	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x
Protective Bag	x	-
Rotating mount RM 1 Professional (0 601 092 600)	x	x

COMBI LASER GCL 2-15 G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	2 lines / 2 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m
Working range	15 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... J00	
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 608 M00 C1S)	x
3 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying case	x
Laser target plate	x
Rotating mount RM 1 Professional (0 601 092 600)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

COMBI LASERS

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	2 lines / 2 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m
Working range	15 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... F01	
Carrying case (1 608 M00 C1R)	x
Ceiling clamp	x
1/2 L-BOXX inlay for tool (1 608 M00 C1S)	x
Laser target plate	x
RM 1 Professional (0 601 092 600)	x
3 x battery 1.5 V LR6 (AA)	x

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 C Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	2 lines / 2 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m
Working range	20 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... G00	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	-
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
AA1 alkaline battery adapter (1 608 M00 C1B)	x
GCL 2-50 C/CG Inlay 1 (1 608 M00 C1T)	x
GCL 2-50 C/CG Inlay 2 (1 608 M00 C1U)	-
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	-
Protective Bag	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	-
Rotating mount RM 2 Professional (0 601 092 700)	x
Wall mount BM 3 Professional (0 601 015 D00)	-

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 CG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 066 ...
Projection	2 lines / 2 points
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m
Working range	20 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... H70	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Ceiling clamp	x
GCL 2-50 C/CG Inlay 1 (1 608 M00 C1T)	x
GCL 2-50 C/CG Inlay 2 (1 608 M00 C1U)	x
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Protective Bag	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	x
Rotating mount RM 2 Professional (0 601 092 700)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

COMBI LASER, LINE LASERS

COMBI LASER GCL 2-50 G Professional

NEW!



Technical data			
Part number	0 601 066 ...		
Projection	2 lines / 2 points		
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)		
Working range	up to 15 m		
Self-levelling range	± 4°		
Dust and splash protection	IP 64		
Comes complete with	... M00	... M01	... M02
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x	x
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	-	x	-
Carrying case	-	-	x
Ceiling Clip DK 10 Professional	-	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x	x
Pouch	x	x	x
Rotating Mount RM 10 Professional (0 601 092 A00)	x	x	x

LINE LASER GLL 2-15 G Professional

NEW!



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 063 ...	
Projection	2 lines	
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)	
Self-levelling range	± 4°	
Dust and splash protection	IP 64	
Comes complete with	... W01	... W02
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x	x
Building tripod BT 150 Professional (0 601 096 B00)	x	-
Carrying case	-	x
Laser target plate	x	x
Pouch	x	x
Universal Mount LB 10	x	-
Universal Mount LB 10 & Ceiling Clip DK 10 Professional (0 601 092 C00)	-	x

LINE LASER GLL 2-15 G Professional

NEW!



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	2 lines
Accuracy	± 0.3 mm/m* (*plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 64
Comes complete with	... W00
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Laser target plate	x
Pouch	x
Universal Mount LB 10	x

LINE LASER GLL 3-80 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.3 mm/m/** (*for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Working range without receiver	up to 30 m
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with	... S00
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Carrying case	x
Laser target plate	x
Pouch	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LINE LASER, TILE LASER

LINE LASER

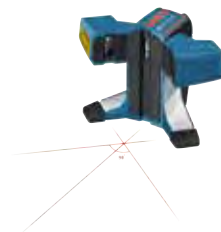
GLL 3-80 CG Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 063 ...
Projection	3 x 360° line
Accuracy	+/- 0.2 mm/m/** (**for the four horizontal intersection points ; **plus use-dependent deviation)
Self-levelling range	± 4°
Dust and splash protection	IP 54 *** (**except for the lithium-ion battery and AA1 battery adapter)
Comes complete with ... T70	
1 x battery GBA 12V 2.0Ah (1 600 Z00 02X)	x
Laser target plate	x
L-BOXX 136 (1 600 A01 2G0)	x
Pouch	x
Quick charger GAL 1230 CV (1 600 A01 16B)	x
Universal mount BM 1 Professional (0 601 015 A01)	x

TILE LASER

GTL 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Projection	3 lines
Angular accuracy (between 0 – 90° angle)	± 0,2 mm/m
Working range with target plate	20 m
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Comes complete with ... 200	
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Alignment disc	x
Laser target plate	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

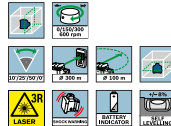
ROTATION LASERS

ROTATION LASER GRL 300 HV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30m
Working range with receiver	300 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Rotation speed	150, 300, 600 rpm
Colour of laser line	red
Comes complete with ... 501	
1 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Battery compartment (spare part number 1 608 M00 05D)	x
Carrying case	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 600 A00 1W3)	x
Holder also available separately as an accessory (spare part number 1 608 M00 70F)	x
Laser Receiver LR 1 Professional (0 601 015 400)	x
Laser target (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05C)	x
Laser viewing glasses (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05B)	x
Remote control RC1 Professional (0 601 069 900)	x
Universal mount WM 4 Professional (0 601 092 400)	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 300 HVG Professional

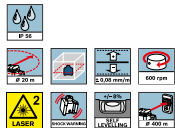


Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30m
Working range with receiver	300 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Rotation speed	150, 300, 600 rpm
Colour of laser line	green
Comes complete with ... 701	
1 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Battery compartment (spare part number 1 608 M00 05D)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 608 M00 05F)	x
Charger set with adapter (spare part number 1 608 M00 05E)	x
Holder also available separately as an accessory (spare part number 1 608 M00 05A)	x
Laser receiver LR 1G Professional (0 601 069 700)	x
Laser target (blue) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05K)	x
Laser viewing glasses (green) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05J)	x
Remote control RC1 Professional (0 601 069 900)	x
Universal mount WM 4 Professional (0 601 092 400)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ROTATION LASERS, OPTICAL LEVELS

ROTATION LASER GRL 400 H Professional



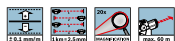
Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 2.4 mm at 30m
Working range with receiver	400 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 56
Rotation speed	600 rpm
Colour of laser line	red
Comes complete with ... 800	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
1 x NiMH battery (spare part number 1 608 M00 05G)	x
2 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
Carrying case (spare part number 1 608 M00 05F)	x
Charger with adapter	x
Laser Receiver LR 1 Professional (0 601 015 400)	x
Non-rechargeable battery compartment (1 609 203 M02)	x

ROTATION LASER GRL 600 CHV Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 061 ...
Accuracy	± 1.5 mm at 30m horizontal; ± 3.0 mm at 30m vertical
Working range with receiver	up to 600 m (Diameter)
Dust and splash protection	IP 68
Rotation speed	150/300/600 min-1
Colour of laser line	red
Comes complete with ... F70	
1 x battery ProCORE18V 4.0Ah (1 600 A01 6GB)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR20 battery (D)	x
4 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Battery adapter BA 1 Professional	x
Carrying case	x
Laser receiver LR 60 Professional (0 601 069 P00)	x
Laser target plate	x
Laser viewing glasses (red) (spare part number 1 608 M00 05B)	x
Quick charger GAL 18V-40 Professional (1 600 A01 9R,J)	x
Receiver bracket RB 60 Professional	x
Remote control RC 6 Professional	x
Wall mount WM 6 Professional	x

OPTICAL LEVEL GOL 20 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 068 ...
Accuracy	± 3.0 mm at 30m
Unit of measure	360 degrees
Magnification	20 x
Working range	up to 60 m
Comes complete with ... 400	
Adjusting pin	x
Carrying case (1 600 A00 0LF)	x
Hex key	x
Lens cover	x
Plumb bob	x

OPTICAL LEVEL GOL 26 D Professional



Technical data		
Part number	0 601 068 ...	
Accuracy	± 1.6 mm at 30 m	
Unit of measure	360 degrees	
Magnification	26 x	
Working range	up to 100 m	
Comes complete with ... 000 ... 002		
Adjusting pin	x	x
Building tripod BT 160 Professional (0 601 091 200)	-	x
Carrying case	-	x
Carrying case (1 600 A00 0LF)	x	-
Hex key	x	x
Lens cover	x	x
Measuring rod GR 500 Professional (0 601 094 300)	-	x
Plumb bob	x	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

OPTICAL LEVEL

OPTICAL LEVEL GOL 32 D Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 068 ...
Accuracy	± 1 mm at 30 m
Unit of measure	360 degrees
Magnification	32 x
Working range	120 m
Comes complete with	
Adjusting pin	x
Building tripod BT 160 Professional (0 601 091 200)	x
Carrying case (1 600 A00 0LF)	-
Hex key	x
Lens cover	x
Measuring rod GR 500 Professional (0 601 094 300)	x
Plumb bob	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS



ACCESSORIES

Tried-and-tested tripods from Bosch are precisely and reliably set to the required work height. Bosch tripods provide absolute stability on any surface. Robust, lightweight aluminium design and easy to transport.



BT 150 Professional

(see page 231)

- ▶ Robust aluminium design
- ▶ For work heights from 55 to 157 cm
- ▶ Functionality and precision due to circular vial

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

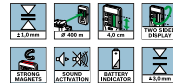
LASER RECEIVERS

LASER RECEIVER LR 1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Range of	0 – 200 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 400 H Professional
Comes complete with	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x
Bracket (1 608 M00 70F)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 1G Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	0 – 150 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 65
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Suitable for	GRL 300 HVG Professional
Comes complete with	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	1 x 9 V 6LR61 Block
Suitable for	GLL 2-50, GLL 3-50
Comes complete with	
1 x 9 V block battery (6LR61)	x

LASER RECEIVER LR 6 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR03 (AAA)
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 C, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C
Comes complete with	
2 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

LASER RECEIVER

LASER RECEIVER LR 7 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	5 – 50 m
Measuring accuracy (fine/rough)	± 1 mm/± 3 mm
Dust and splash protection	IP 54
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V LR6 (AA)
Suitable for	GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, GLL 3-80, GLL 3-80 C, GLL 3-80 CG
Comes complete with ... J00	
2 x 1.5 V LR6 battery (AA)	x
Bracket for laser receiver LR 6/7 (1 608 M00 C1L)	x
Protective Bag	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

REMOTE CONTROL, BUILDING TRIPODS

REMOTE CONTROL RC 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 069 ...
Range of	20 m
Dust and splash protection	IP 5X
Power supply	3 x 1.5 V LR03 (AAA)
Suitable for	GSL 2 Professional
Comes complete with ... C00	
3 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 150 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 096 ...
Work height	55 – 157 cm
Weight, approx.	1.3 kg
Tripod thread	1/4"
Suitable for	GCL 25, GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50, GLL 3-50, GLM 50, GLM 80, GLM 150, GLM 250 VF Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 250 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 096 ...
Work height	97,5 – 250 cm
Weight, approx.	3.4 kg
Tripod thread	1/4"
Suitable for	GLL 2-15; GLL 3-80 P; GLL 3-50; GLL 2-80 P; GLL 2-50; GLM 50; GLM 80; GLM 150; GLM 250 VF; GIM 60 L Professional
Comes complete with ... A00	
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 160 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	97 – 160 cm
Weight, approx.	4.1 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GCL 25, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional
Comes complete with ... 200	
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

BUILDING TRIPODS, TRIPOD ADAPTER, MEASURING ROD

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 170 HD Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	107 – 165 cm
Weight, approx.	5.5 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GCL 35, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional
Comes complete with	... 300
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

BUILDING TRIPOD BT 300 HD Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 091 ...
Work height	122 – 295 cm
Weight, approx.	7.2 kg
Tripod thread	5/8"
Suitable for	GPL 5, GPL 3, GLL 2-15, GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 300 HV, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32 G/D Professional
Comes complete with	... 400
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

TRIPOD ADAPTER Tripod adapter 5/8" - 1/4" Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 609 203 ...
Suitable for	BT 160, BT 170 HD, BT 300 HD Professional
Comes complete with	... C10
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

MEASURING ROD GR 240 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 094 ...
Length	2.4 m
Sections	2
Units of measurement	m/cm
Suitable for	GLL 2-15, GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 2-50, GRL 400 H, GRL 3-50, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D Professional
Comes complete with	... 100
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

MEASURING ROD, TELESCOPIC POLE, BRACKETS AND MOUNTS

MEASURING ROD GR 500 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 094 ...
Length	5.0 m
Sections	5
Units of measurement	m/cm
Suitable for	GRL 400 H, GRL 300 HV, GRL 300 HVG, GRL 500 H/HV, GOL 20 G/D, GOL 26 G/D, GOL 32G/D Professional
Comes complete with ... 300	
Circular vial	x
Protective Bag	x

TELESCOPIC POLE BT 350 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Weight, approx.	2.5 kg
Work height	140 – 350 cm
Suitable for	GPL 3, GPL 5, GCL 25, GLL 2-15, GLL 2-50, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GLL 3-80 P Professional
Comes complete with ... B00	
Holder (spare part number 1 619 P04 421)	x
Metal bracket (spare part number 1 619 P04 420)	x

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 2 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Tool dimensions (height)	113 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	150 mm
Comes complete with ... 700	
-	-

BRACKET AND MOUNT RM 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 092 ...
Thread connection	1/4"
Clamp	Quick-release clamp
Tool dimensions (height)	120 mm
Tool dimensions (length)	135 mm
Weight, approx.	0.500 kg
Comes complete with ... 800	
3 x 1.5 V LR03 battery (AAA)	x
Bracket	x
Ceiling clamp	x
L-BOXX inlay	x
Remote control RC2 Professional (0 601 069 C00)	x

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

UNIVERSAL MOUNTS, LASER TARGETS, MEASURING RAIL, ACCESSORY

UNIVERSAL MOUNT BM 1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Suitable for	GLL 3-80 P, GLL 2-80 P, GLL 3-50, GLL 2-50, GLL 2-15, GCL 25, GPL5, GPL 3 Professional
Weight, approx.	0.500 kg
Comes complete with	... A01
-	-

UNIVERSAL MOUNT BM 3 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 015 ...
Height	173 mm
Length	155 mm
Weight approx.	0.3 kg
Comes complete with	... D00
-	-

LASER TARGET Laser target (red) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 400 H Professional
Paint	red
Tool dimensions (height)	100 mm
Comes complete with	... 05C
-	-

LASER TARGET Laser target (blue) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	GRL 300 HVG Professional
Paint	blue
Tool dimensions (height)	100 mm
Comes complete with	... 05K
-	-

MEASURING RAIL R 60 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	0 601 079 ...
Suitable for	GLM 80, GLM 100 C Professional
Tool dimensions (length)	610 mm
Weight, approx.	0.59 kg
Comes complete with	... 000
Protective Bag	x
-	-

ACCESSORY Battery adapter AA1 Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	GLL 3-80 CG, GLL 3-80 C, GTC 400 C, GCL 2-50 C, GCL 2-50 CG, D-tect 120, GIS 1000 C
Comes complete with	... C1B
-	-

DIGITAL MEASURING TOOLS

ACCESSORY

ACCESSORY

Laser viewing glasses (red) Professional



Technical data	
Part number	1 608 M00 ...
Suitable for	GRL 300 HV, GRL 400 H, GRL 500 H/HV Professional, all laser measures
Paint	red
Comes complete with	... 05B
-	-
-	-
-	-

TOOL INDEX

1	GA	GB	GE
25 1 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + 1 x GBA 12V 4.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	47 GAL 1880 CV Professional	111 GBH 4-32 DFR Professional	127 GEX 125-1 AE Professional
46 1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + 1 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + GAL 1880 CV Professional	47 GAL 18V-160 C & GCY 42 Professional	111 GBH 5-40 D Professional	127 GEX 125-150 AVE Professional
	47 GAL 18V-40 Professional	112 GBH 5-40 DCE Professional	128 GEX 150 AC Professional
46 1 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional	47 GAL 18V6-80 Professional	112 GBH 8-45 D Professional	128 GEX 150 Turbo Professional
	213 GAM 220 MF Professional	71 GBL 18V-120 Professional	128 GEX 34-150 Professional
	213 GAM 220 Professional	198 GBL 18V-120 Professional	
	213 GAM 270 MFL Professional	99 GBM 13-2 RE Professional	GF
2	32 GAS 12V Professional	123 GBR 15 CAG Professional	83 GFA 18-M Professional
24 2 x GBA 12V 2.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	196 GAS 12V Professional		83 GFA 18-W Professional
	70 GAS 18V-1 Professional	GC	83 GFA FC2 Professional
24 2 x GBA 12V 3.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	196 GAS 18V-1 Professional	61 GCB 18V-63 Professional	
	71 GAS 18V-10 L Professional	150 GCB 18V-63 Professional	GG
25 2 x GBA 12V 6.0Ah + GAL 12V-40 Professional	71 GAS 18V-10 L Professional	168 GCD 12 JL Professional	188 GGS 18 V-LI Professional
	196 GAS 18V-10 L Professional	72 GCG 18V-600 Professional	188 GGS 18 V-LI Professional
45 2 x GBA 18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional	196 GAS 18V-10 L Professional	220 GCL 2-15 G Professional	69 GGS 18V-10 SLC Professional
	197 GAS 20 L SFC Professional	220 GCL 2-15 Professional	188 GGS 18V-10 SLC Professional
45 2 x GBA 18V 5.0Ah + GAL 1880 Professional	197 GAS 25 L SFC Professional	221 GCL 2-50 C Professional	70 GGS 18V-23 LC Professional
	197 GAS 35 L SFC+ Professional	221 GCL 2-50 C Professional	188 GGS 18V-23 LC Professional
47 2 x ProCORE18V 12.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 Professional	197 GAS 35 M AFC Professional	221 GCL 2-50 CG Professional	70 GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional
	198 GAS 55 M AFC Professional	222 GCL 2-50 G Professional	189 GGS 18V-23 PLC Professional
46 2 x ProCORE18V 4.0Ah + GAL 18V-40 Professional	25 GAX 18V-30 Professional	221 GCL 2-50 Professional	189 GGS 28 C Professional
	48 GAX 18V-30 Professional	165 GCM 12 GDL Professional	189 GGS 28 LC Professional
46 2 x ProCORE18V 5.5Ah + GAL 1880CV Professional		165 GCM 12 GDL Professional	189 GGS 8 CE Professional
	GB	164 GCM 12 SDE Professional	190 GGS 8 H Professional
46 2 x ProCORE18V 8.0Ah + GAL 18V-160 C + GCY 42 Professional	24 GBA 12V 2.0Ah Professional	164 GCM 12 SDE Professional	
	24 GBA 12V 2.5.0Ah W Wireless Charging Professional	64 GCM 18V-216 Professional	GH
		162 GCM 18V-216 Professional	83 GHA FC2 Professional
8	24 GBA 12V 3.0Ah Professional	162 GCM 18V-305 GDC Professional	198 GHG 23-66 110V Professional
218 8.5 mm camera head (120 cm) Professional	24 GBA 12V 6.0Ah Professional	163 GCM 350-254 Professional	198 GHG 23-66 Professional
218 8.5 mm camera head (300 cm) Professional	44 GBA 18V 2.0Ah CoolPack Professional	164 GCM 350-254 Professional	205 GHJ 12+18V Unisex (Basic Version) Professional
	44 GBA 18V 3.0Ah Professional	163 GCM 8 SDE Professional	
218 8.5 mm camera head (300cm) Professional	44 GBA 18V 3.0Ah Coolpack Professional	163 GCM 8 SJL Professional	205 GHJ 12+18V Unisex (Basic Version) Professional
	44 GBA 18V 4.0Ah CoolPack Professional	163 GCM 8 SJL Professional	
	44 GBA 18V 5.0Ah Coolpack Professional	162 GCM 800 SJ Professional	30 GHO 12V-20 Professional
	44 GBA 18V 6.0Ah Professional	162 GCM 800 SJ Professional	139 GHO 12V-20 Professional
B	112 GBH 12-52 D Professional		139 GHO 16-82 Professional
235 Battery adapter AA1 Professional	113 GBH 12-52 DV Professional	GD	140 GHO 26-82 D Professional
235 BM 1 Professional	56 GBH 18 V-20 Professional	186 GDE 115/125 FC-T Professional	140 GHO 40-82 C Professional
235 BM 3 Professional	105 GBH 18 V-20 Professional	185 GDE 125 EA-S Professional	
27 Bosch GO Professional	56 GBH 18 V-EC Professional	186 GDE 125 EA-T Professional	GI
234 Bracket for LR 1, LR 1G, LR 2 Professional	57 GBH 18 V-EC Professional	97 GDE 16 Cyl Professional	33 GIC 120 C Professional
234 Bracket for LR 6, LR 7 Professional	57 GBH 18 V-EC Professional	111 GDE 16 Plus Professional	218 GIC 120 C Professional
231 BT 150 Professional	106 GBH 18 V-EC Professional	113 GDE 162 Professional	217 GIC 120 Professional
231 BT 160 Professional	106 GBH 18 V-EC Professional	71 GDE 18V-16 Professional	214 GIM 120 Professional
232 BT 170 HD Professional	106 GBH 18 V-EC Professional	72 GDE 18V-26 D Professional	214 GIM 60 L Professional
231 BT 250 Professional	55 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	176 GDE 230 FC-S Professional	214 GIM 60 Professional
232 BT 300 HD Professional	55 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	176 GDE 230 FC-T Professional	216 GIS 1000 C Professional
233 BT 350 Professional	56 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	113 GDE 68 Professional	
	105 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	118 GDE hex Professional	GK
D	105 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	116 GDE max Professional	29 GKF 12V-8 Professional
216 D-tect 120 wallscanner Professional	105 GBH 18 V-LI Compact Professional	27 GDR 12V-105 Professional	133 GKF 12V-8 Professional
217 D-tect 120 wallscanner Professional	56 GBH 18V-21 Professional	84 GDR 12V-105 Professional	133 GKF 1600 Professional
217 D-tect 150 SV wallscanner Professional	106 GBH 18V-21 Professional	28 GDR 12V-110 Professional	133 GKF 600 Professional
217 D-tect 150 wallscanner Professional	58 GBH 18V-26 D Professional	84 GDR 12V-110 Professional	31 GKS 12V-26 Professional
	107 GBH 18V-26 D Professional	51 GDR 18V-160 Professional	152 GKS 12V-26 Professional
	58 GBH 18V-26 F Professional	85 GDR 18V-160 Professional	154 GKS 165 Professional
157 FSN 1100 Professional	107 GBH 18V-26 F Professional	51 GDR 18V-200 C Professional	62 GKS 18V-57 G Professional
157 FSN 1600 Professional	57 GBH 18V-26 Professional	85 GDR 18V-200 C Professional	152 GKS 18V-57 G Professional
157 FSN 2100 Professional	107 GBH 18V-26 Professional	28 GDS 12V-115 Professional	62 GKS 18V-57 Professional
157 FSN 3100 Professional	58 GBH 18V-45 C Professional	85 GDS 12V-115 Professional	152 GKS 18V-57 Professional
157 FSN 800 Professional	59 GBH 18V-45 C Professional	86 GDS 18 E Professional	62 GKS 18V-68 C Professional
158 FSN KZW Professional	108 GBH 18V-45 C Professional	51 GDS 18V-200 C Professional	63 GKS 18V-68 C Professional
158 FSN OFA 32 KIT 800 Professional	108 GBH 18V-45 C Professional	85 GDS 18V-200 C Professional	63 GKS 18V-68 C Professional
158 FSN RA 32 1600 Professional	109 GBH 2-20 D Professional	51 GDS 18V-300 Professional	63 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
158 FSN RA 32 800 Professional	110 GBH 2-26 F Professional	86 GDS 18V-300 Professional	63 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
159 FSN SA Professional	110 GBH 2-26 Professional	87 GDS 30 Professional	64 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
	110 GBH 2-28 F Professional	52 GDX 18V-180 Professional	152 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
GA	110 GBH 2-28 Professional	86 GDX 18V-180 Professional	153 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
25 GAA 12V-21 Professional	111 GBH 3-28 DFR Professional	52 GDX 18V-200 C Professional	153 GKS 18V-68 GC Professional
48 GAA 18V-24 Professional	108 GBH 36 V-EC Compact (2.0 Ah) Professional	86 GDX 18V-200 C Professional	154 GKS 190 Professional
25 GAL 12V-40 Professional		GE	154 GKS 190 Professional
48 GAL 1830 W Wireless Charging Professional	109 GBH 36 VF-LI Plus Professional		155 GKS 55+ GCE Professional
	108 GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional	83 GEA FC2 Professional	153 GKS 65 Professional
48 GAL 1830 W-DC Wireless Charging car charger Professional	109 GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional	127 GET 55-125 Professional	153 GKS 85 Professional
	109 GBH 36 V-LI Plus Professional	127 GET 75-150 Professional	154 GKS 85 Professional

TOOL INDEX

GK	GR	GS	GW
64 GKT 18V-52 GC Professional	232 GR 240 Professional	49 GSR 18V-28 Professional	65 GWS 18V-10 C Professional
155 GKT 18V-52 GC Professional	233 GR 500 Professional	49 GSR 18V-28 Professional	66 GWS 18V-10 C Professional
155 GKT 55 GCE Professional	225 GRL 300 HV Professional	79 GSR 18V-28 Professional	178 GWS 18V-10 C Professional
	225 GRL 300 HVG Professional	80 GSR 18V-28 Professional	179 GWS 18V-10 C Professional
	226 GRL 400 H Professional	49 GSR 18V-55 Professional	66 GWS 18V-10 PC Professional
	226 GRL 600 CHV Professional	49 GSR 18V-55 Professional	180 GWS 18V-10 PC Professional
32 GLI 12V-300 Professional		80 GSR 18V-55 Professional	67 GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional
202 GLI 12V-300 Professional	30 GRO 12V-35 Professional	80 GSR 18V-55 Professional	180 GWS 18V-10 PSC Professional
33 GLI 12V-330 Professional	136 GRO 12V-35 Professional	80 GSR 18V-60 C Professional	66 GWS 18V-10 SC Professional
202 GLI 12V-330 Professional	100 GRW 12 E Professional	50 GSR 18V-60 C Professional	66 GWS 18V-10 SC Professional
32 GLI 12V-80 Professional		50 GSR 18V-60 C Professional	66 GWS 18V-10 SC Professional
202 GLI 12V-80 Professional		80 GSR 18V-60 C Professional	67 GWS 18V-10 SC Professional
	GS	81 GSR 18V-60 C Professional	179 GWS 18V-10 SC Professional
74 GLI 18V-10000 C Professional	150 GSA 1100 E Professional	50 GSR 18V-60 FC Professional	179 GWS 18V-10 SC Professional
204 GLI 18V-10000 C Professional	149 GSA 12V-14 Professional	81 GSR 18V-60 FC Professional	179 GWS 18V-10 SC Professional
73 GLI 18V-1200 C Professional	150 GSA 1300 PCE Professional	52 GSR 18V-EC TE Professional	65 GWS 18V-10 Professional
203 GLI 18V-1200 C Professional	61 GSA 18 V-LI C Professional	89 GSR 18V-EC TE Professional	65 GWS 18V-10 Professional
73 GLI 18V-1900 Professional	149 GSA 18 V-LI C Professional	81 GSR 36 VE-2-LI Professional	178 GWS 18V-15 SC Professional
203 GLI 18V-1900 Professional	61 GSA 18 V-LI Professional	129 GSS 140-1 A Professional	67 GWS 18V-15 C Professional
73 GLI 18V-2200 C Professional	61 GSA 18 V-LI Professional	130 GSS 160 Multi Professional	180 GWS 18V-15 C Professional
203 GLI 18V-2200 C Professional	149 GSA 18 V-LI Professional	129 GSS 160-1 A Professional	67 GWS 18V-15 SC Professional
72 GLI 18V-300 Professional	149 GSA 18 V-LI Professional	59 GSS 18V-10 Professional	180 GWS 18V-15 SC Professional
202 GLI 18V-300 Professional	62 GSA 18V-32 Professional	129 GSS 18V-10 Professional	65 GWS 18V-7 Professional
73 GLI 18V-4000 C Professional	150 GSA 18V-32 Professional	130 GSS 23 AE Professional	178 GWS 18V-7 Professional
203 GLI 18V-4000 C Professional	29 GSB 12V-15 Professional	130 GSS 280 AVE Professional	175 GWS 22-180 H Professional
72 GLI VariLED Professional	91 GSB 12V-15 Professional	31 GST 12V-70 Professional	175 GWS 22-230 H Professional
204 GLI VariLED Professional	29 GSB 12V-35 Professional	145 GST 12V-70 Professional	175 GWS 22-230 LVI Professional
222 GLL 2-15 G Professional	96 GSB 13 RE Professional	146 GST 150 BCE Professional	175 GWS 22-230 LVI Professional
222 GLL 2-15 G Professional	96 GSB 16 RE Professional	146 GST 150 CE Professional	182 GWS 7-100 Professional
223 GLL 3-80 C Professional	97 GSB 1600 RE Professional	146 GST 160 BCE Professional	183 GWS 7-115 Professional
223 GLL 3-80 C Professional	97 GSB 162-2 RE Professional	146 GST 160 CE Professional	183 GWS 880 Professional
223 GLL 3-80 CG Professional	55 GSB 18 VE-2-LI Professional	60 GST 18 V-LI B Professional	184 GWS 9-115 P Professional
224 GLL 3-80 CG Professional	93 GSB 18 VE-2-LI Professional	145 GST 18 V-LI B Professional	183 GWS 9-115 S Professional
223 GLL 3-80 G Professional	55 GSB 18V-110 C Professional	60 GST 18 V-LI S Professional	183 GWS 9-115 S Professional
222 GLL 3-80 Professional	93 GSB 18V-110 C Professional	145 GST 18 V-LI S Professional	68 GWX 18V-10 C Professional
212 GLM 120 C Professional	53 GSB 18V-21 Professional	145 GST 90 BE Professional	181 GWX 18V-10 C Professional
212 GLM 250 VF Professional	53 GSB 18V-21 Professional		68 GWX 18V-10 PC Professional
211 GLM 30 Professional	91 GSB 18V-21 Professional		182 GWX 18V-10 PC Professional
211 GLM 40 Professional	91 GSB 18V-21 Professional	GT	69 GWX 18V-10 PSC Professional
211 GLM 50 C Professional	53 GSB 18V-28 Professional	167 GTA 2500 W Professional	182 GWX 18V-10 PSC Professional
212 GLM 80 + R 60 Professional	53 GSB 18V-28 Professional	168 GTA 2500 W Professional	69 GWX 18V-10 SC Professional
211 GLM 80 Professional	53 GSB 18V-28 Professional	167 GTA 2600 Professional	181 GWX 18V-10 SC Professional
	91 GSB 18V-28 Professional	167 GTA 3800 Professional	68 GWX 18V-10 Professional
	92 GSB 18V-28 Professional	168 GTA 3800 Professional	69 GWX 18V-15 SC Professional
133 GMF 1600 CE Professional	92 GSB 18V-28 Professional	168 GTA 560 Professional	182 GWX 18V-15 SC Professional
204 GML 20 Professional	54 GSB 18V-55 Professional	167 GTA 60 W Professional	68 GWX 18V-8 Professional
205 GML 50 Professional	92 GSB 18V-55 Professional	166 GTA 600 Professional	181 GWX 18V-8 Professional
204 GML SoundBoxx Professional	54 GSB 18V-60 C Professional	166 GTA 6000 Professional	185 GWX 750-115 Professional
216 GMS 100 M Professional	54 GSB 18V-60 C Professional	28 GTB 12V-11 Professional	185 GWX 9-115 S Professional
216 GMS 120 Professional	92 GSB 18V-60 C Professional	89 GTB 12V-11 Professional	
	93 GSB 18V-60 C Professional	215 GTC 400 C Professional	
	97 GSB 21-2 RE Professional	215 GTC 400 C Professional	
192 GNA 18V-16 Professional	93 GSB 36 VE-2-LI Professional	224 GTL 3 Professional	K
	192 GSC 12V-13 Professional	164 GTM 12 JL Professional	158 KS 3000 + FSN SA Professional
	70 GSC 18V-16 Professional	165 GTS 10 J Professional	
132 GOF 1250 CE Professional	192 GSC 18V-16 Professional	165 GTS 10 XC Professional	L
132 GOF 1250 LCE Professional	147 GSG 300 Professional	166 GTS 635-216 Professional	235 Laser target (blue) Professional
132 GOF 1600 CE Professional	115 GSH 11 E Professional	166 GTS 635-216 Professional	235 Laser target (red) Professional
226 GOL 20 D Professional	116 GSH 11 VC Professional		236 Laser viewing glasses (red) Professional
226 GOL 26 D Professional	118 GSH 16-28 Professional	GU	
227 GOL 32 D Professional	118 GSH 27 VC Professional	31 GUS 12V-300 Professional	229 LR 1 Professional
30 GOP 12V-28 Professional	115 GSH 5 CE Professional	32 GUS 12V-300 Professional	229 LR 1G Professional
136 GOP 12V-28 Professional	115 GSH 5 Professional	191 GUS 12V-300 Professional	229 LR 2 Professional
59 GOP 18V-28 Professional	115 GSH 7 VC Professional	191 GUS 12V-300 Professional	229 LR 6 Professional
60 GOP 18V-28 Professional	26 GSR 12V-15 FC Professional		230 LR 7 Professional
136 GOP 18V-28 Professional	78 GSR 12V-15 FC Professional	GW	
137 GOP 18V-28 Professional	26 GSR 12V-15 Professional	83 GWA FC2 Professional	M
137 GOP 30-28 Professional	78 GSR 12V-15 Professional	212 GWM 32 Professional	28 MA55 Professional
138 GOP 40-30 Professional	27 GSR 12V-20 HX Professional	213 GWM 40 Professional	52 MA55 Professional
138 GOP 55-36 Professional	82 GSR 12V-20 HX Professional	184 GWS 11-125 P Professional	89 MA55 Professional
	27 GSR 12V-35 FC Professional	184 GWS 11-125 Professional	89 MA55 Professional
	79 GSR 12V-35 FC Professional	184 GWS 12-125 CI Professional	
205 GPB 12V-10 Professional	26 GSR 12V-35 Professional	31 GWS 12V-76 Professional	O
220 GPL 3 Professional	26 GSR 12V-35 Professional	177 GWS 12V-76 Professional	132 OFZ Professional
220 GPL 5 Professional	79 GSR 12V-35 Professional	185 GWS 13-125 CI Professional	
190 GPO 14 CE Professional	79 GSR 12V-35 Professional	178 GWS 18 V-LI Professional	P
	50 GSR 18V-110 C Professional	64 GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional	157 Parallel guide for Bosch Professional plunge saws Professional
	81 GSR 18V-110 C Professional	177 GWS 18-125 V-LI Professional	

Robert Bosch Ltd
Power Tools Division

PO Box 98

Uxbridge

Middlesex

UB9 5HN

Tel. 0344 736 0109*

www.bosch-professional.co.uk



1619M00Y6Z